



Multi-Purpose Seating, Conference Room and Multi-Purpose Tables, and Supplemental Products

Aeron®, Mirra™, Equa 2®, Ergon 3®, Ambi®, and Caper® Chairs;
Avive™ Table Collection; Kiva® Collection; Eames® and Teardrop Tables;
and Supplemental Products

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions,
up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order
is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.
The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H
Contract Period: July 1, 1999, through December 31, 2004

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Price Book

Prices effective January 5, 2004
Published June 2004

Contract Information

1a. Special Item 711-18 — Multi-Purpose Seating

Special Item 711-11 — Tables and Accessories

Special Item 711-1 — Furniture Systems — Supplemental Products

Special Item 711-96 — Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

Special Item 711-95 — Installation Services

Installation shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

V2230.A: \$8

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-18

Seating: The maximum order is \$200,000 net product value.

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories: The maximum order is \$300,000 net product value.

SIN 711-1

Supplemental Products: The maximum order is \$500,000 net product value.

3. Minimum Order

SIN 711-18

Seating: \$50 Net

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories: \$100 Net

SIN 711-1

Supplemental Products: \$100 Net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S. Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. (Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.)

SIN 711-18 — Seating

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$1 - 200,000	59.7%
Ergon3®	\$1 - 52,945	67.8%
	\$52,946 - 77,012	68.8%
	\$77,013 - 200,000	69.8%
Equa 2®	\$1 - 51,243	64.8%
	\$51,244 - 76,898	65.8%
	\$76,899 - 200,000	66.8%
Ambi®	\$1 - 200,000	61.2%
Caper®	\$1 - 200,000	60.7%
Mirra™	\$1 - 200,000	59.7%

SIN 711-11 — Tables and Accessories

Eames®	\$1 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	76.9%
Kiva®	\$1 - 300,000	59.7%

SIN 711-1 — Supplemental Products

Accessories	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.9%
Avive™	\$100 - 250,000	71.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.9%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days.

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the Micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None.

11. Time of Delivery

- 90 days ARO
- Expedited delivery:** Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery:** Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent Requirements:** Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Ave.
Zeeland, MI 49464
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packaging Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance (any thresholds above micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable.

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable.

20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

Not applicable.

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventative Maintenance

Not applicable.

24a. Special Attributes

2003

The GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) awarded GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification to Herman Miller, Inc.'s, major lines of systems furniture, filing and storage (excluding wood veneers), and seating.

2003

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller MarketPlace. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2002

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller C1 Main Site. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2001, 2002, and 1999

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction efforts with its Large Industry Partners of the Year award.

2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1997, and 1995

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction achievements with the WASTE WISE Award Program Champion.

1998

The General Services Administration (GSA) recognizes Herman Miller's product design and business practices with the EverGreen Award.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable.

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) 40636


Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801


Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Seating	3
Aeron® Chairs	5
Mirra™ Work Chair	15
Equa 2® Chairs	18
Ergon 3® Chairs	30
Ambi® Chairs	38
Caper® Chairs	43
Tables	49
Avive™ Table Collection	51
Kiva® Collection	88
Eames® Tables	122
Teardrop Table	147
Supplemental Products	149
Herman Miller Accents® Collection	
Folding Screen	151
Storage	152
Computer Support	162
Work Organizers	184
Filing and Storage	
Pedestals and Pedestal Accessories	212
C-Style Wall-Attached Storage	231
Lighting	238
Zone Distribution Cabinet	256
Appendices	257
20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	257
Air Quality Information	259
Packaging Information	259
Size-Fit References	261
Casters and Glides	265
Fire Retardancy for Seating	269
Seating Textile Information	
Order Information for COM/COL	271
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart	275
Proprietary Textiles	277
Stain-to-Match Program	281
Keyed-Alike Information	283
Textile Information for Kiva Collection & C-Style Storage	
Order Information for Customer's Own Material	285
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems	289
Proprietary Textiles — Systems	291
Open Line Textiles Application Chart — Systems	295
Open Line Textiles — Systems	297

Textile Alliance Program SM Information	
Order Information	299
Application Chart — Seating	301
Textiles — Seating	303
Application Chart — Systems	307
Textiles — Systems	309
10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product Information	
Order Information	311
Product List	313
Textiles — Seating	317
Textiles — Systems	319
Indices	321
By Name	321
By Number	323

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the Assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 5, 2004, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

Aeron® Chairs

Mirra™ Chairs

Equa 2® Chairs

Ergon 3® Chairs

Ambi® Chairs

Caper® Chairs



Work Chair

AE111
AE112
AE113
AE121
AE122
AE123



Product Information

Description

This chair has 3 sizes and a Pellicle® material that conforms to the user's body and retains its original shape when unoccupied. The material is lightweight and breathable and distributes the user's weight evenly over the seat and back of the chair. The chair has 2 height-adjustment options. The extended-height-range pneumatic provides a wider range of height adjustment than does the standard-height-range pneumatic. The chair's Kinemat® tilt lets the body naturally pivot at the ankles, knees, and hips.

Tilt options include a tilt limiter that allows the user to set the tilt range to limit the amount of recline; a tilt limiter and seat angle that allows the user to select the tilt range and either a horizontal or 5° forward seat angle; or a standard tilt.

2 back-support options are available: PostureFit™ support and an adjustable lumbar support. The PostureFit support provides a custom fit in the lower back area, below the beltline, that helps achieve healthier posture and improved lower back comfort. The user can adjust the level of support with a lever.

Arm choices include a fixed, nonadjustable option; a height-adjustable option that moves the arms 4" vertically; and a fully adjustable option that moves the arms 4" vertically and pivots the arm pads 15° outward and 17½° inward.

The ZB, WS, and G8 base/frame finishes include a frame applique. These appliques are applied to an Aeron work chair's seat, back, and arms to minimize the effect of contact between the chair and a wood-edge surface. The G8 option does not include an arm coating. The applique is only available on B- and C-size work chairs.

The work chair meets CAL 133 requirements. The frame applique options (ZB, WS, and G8) do not meet CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

To help determine chair size, see Aeron Chair Size/Fit Reference in Appendices. A-, B-, and C-size chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

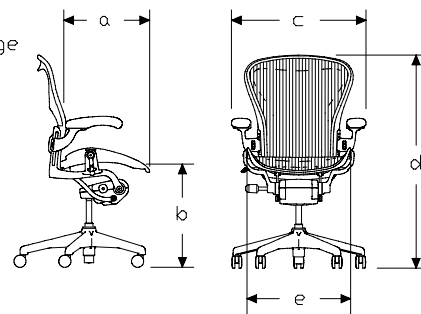
For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

PostureFit support is not available on standard tilt option.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) can be applied to arm pads. COM requires ½ yard; COL requires 4 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

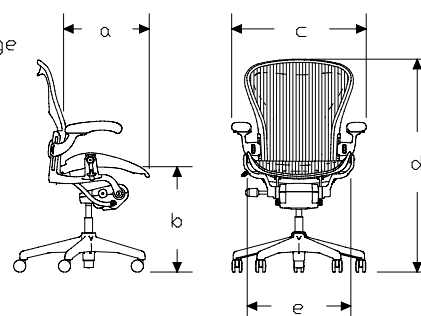
Standard-
Height-Range
Pneumatic



	Size A	Size B	Size C
a	15 3/4	17	18 1/2
b	16-20 1/2	16-20 1/2	16-20 1/2
c	25 3/4	27	28 1/4
d	41 max	42 max	45 max
e	19	20 1/4	21 5/8

All dimensions are in inches.

Extended-
Height-Range
Pneumatic



	Size A	Size B	Size C
a	15 3/4	17	18 1/2
b	14 3/8-19 1/2	15-20 7/8	15-20 7/8
c	25 3/4	27	28 1/4
d	41 max	42 max	45 max
e	19	20 1/4	21 5/8

All dimensions are in inches.

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
AE1	
Step 2. Height Adjustment	
1	standard-height-range pneumatic
2	extended-height-range pneumatic
Step 3. Tilt	
1	standard tilt
2	tilt limiter
3	tilt limiter and seat angle
Step 4. Arms	
N	no arms
P	fixed arms
H	height-adjustable arms
A	fully adjustable arms
Step 5. Armpad Upholstery	
For no arms (N)	
N	no arms
For fixed arms (P), height-adjustable arms (H), or fully adjustable arms (A)	
W	nonupholstered armpads
F	fabric armpads
P	perspectives® collection armpads
Step 6. Size	
A	a size
B	b size
C	c size

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			A	B	C
AE111	N	N	\$810	810	810
	P	W	\$920	920	920
		F	\$960	960	960
		P	\$960	960	960
	H	W	\$975	975	975
		F	\$1015	1015	1015
		P	\$1015	1015	1015
	A	W	\$1005	1005	1005
		F	\$1045	1045	1045
		P	\$1045	1045	1045

AE112	N	N	\$860	860	860
	P	W	\$970	970	970
		F	\$1010	1010	1010
		P	\$1010	1010	1010
	H	W	\$1025	1025	1025
		F	\$1065	1065	1065
		P	\$1065	1065	1065
	A	W	\$1055	1055	1055
		F	\$1095	1095	1095
		P	\$1095	1095	1095

AE113	N	N	\$915	915	915
	P	W	\$1025	1025	1025
		F	\$1065	1065	1065
		P	\$1065	1065	1065
	H	W	\$1080	1080	1080
		F	\$1120	1120	1120
		P	\$1120	1120	1120
	A	W	\$1110	1110	1110
		F	\$1150	1150	1150
		P	\$1150	1150	1150

AE121	N	N	\$880	880	880
	P	W	\$990	990	990
		F	\$1030	1030	1030
		P	\$1030	1030	1030
	H	W	\$1045	1045	1045
		F	\$1085	1085	1085
		P	\$1085	1085	1085
	A	W	\$1075	1075	1075
		F	\$1115	1115	1115
		P	\$1115	1115	1115

AE122	N	N	\$930	930	930
	P	W	\$1040	1040	1040
		F	\$1080	1080	1080
		P	\$1080	1080	1080
	H	W	\$1095	1095	1095
		F	\$1135	1135	1135
		P	\$1135	1135	1135
	A	W	\$1125	1125	1125
		F	\$1165	1165	1165
		P	\$1165	1165	1165

AE123	N	N	\$985	985	985
--------------	----------	----------	-------	-----	-----

P	W	\$1095	1095	1095
	F	\$1135	1135	1135
	P	\$1135	1135	1135
H	W	\$1150	1150	1150
	F	\$1190	1190	1190
	P	\$1190	1190	1190
A	W	\$1180	1180	1180
	F	\$1220	1220	1220
	P	\$1220	1220	1220

Step 7. Back Support Option

For standard tilt (1)

N2	no additional support	+\$0
AJ	adjustable lumbar support	+\$50

For tilt limiter (2) or tilt limiter and seat angle (3)

N2	no additional support	+\$0
AJ	adjustable lumbar support	+\$50
PJ	adjustable PostureFit™ support	+\$90

Step 8. Base/Frame Finish

For a size (A)

G1	graphite	+\$0
XT	titanium with smoke frame A	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum with graphite frame A	+\$285

For b size (B) or c size (C)

G1	graphite	+\$0
XT	titanium with smoke frame A	+\$0
WS	titanium with smoke frame and smoke applique A	+\$134
ZB	graphite with graphite applique A	+\$134
CD	polished aluminum with graphite frame A	+\$285
G8	polished aluminum with graphite frame and graphite applique A	+\$385

Step 9. Casters/Glides

For nonupholstered arm pads (W), fabric arm pads (F), or perspectives® collection arm pads (P)

BB	2 1/2" hard caster, black yoke, carpet	+\$0
GF	2 1/2" glide, hard floors or carpet A	+\$0
AA	2 1/2" hard double wheel caster, carpet	+\$35
C7	2 1/2" caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet	+\$35
C8	2 1/2" hard braking caster, black yoke, carpet	+\$35
C9	2 1/2" braking caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet A	+\$35
BX	3" hard double wheel caster, carpet	+\$84
DX	3" soft tread double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet A	+\$105

Step 10. Arm pad Finish

For nonupholstered arm pads (W) with graphite (G1), graphite with graphite applique (ZB), polished aluminum with graphite frame (CD), or polished aluminum with graphite frame and graphite applique (G8)

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

For nonupholstered arm pads (W) with titanium with smoke frame (XT) or titanium with smoke frame and smoke applique (WS)

S8	smoke A	+\$0
-----------	----------------	------

Step 11. Pellicle® Material

See application chart and textiles list for material usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate material; remaining 2 digits indicate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25

Step 12. Armpad Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fixed arms (P), height-adjustable arms (H), or fully adjustable arms (A) with fabric armpads (F)

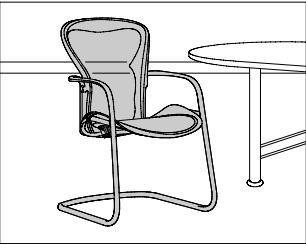
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category 6	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$0
Price Category 8	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category G	+\$56
Price Category H	+\$75

For fixed arms (P), height-adjustable arms (H), or fully adjustable arms (A) with perspectives® collection armpads (P)

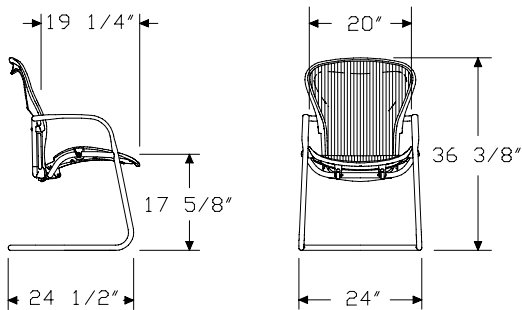
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0

Side Chair

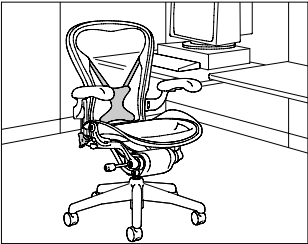
AE500



Product Information
Description
This side chair has a Pellicle® material that conforms to the user's body and retains its original shape when unoccupied. The material is lightweight and breathable and distributes the user's weight evenly over the seat and back of the chair. The chair has a graphite frame, sled base, and arms. It can be specified with an optional lumbar mechanism and with optional sled-base glides. The chair's size is based on the B-size Aeron work chair.
The chair meets CAL 133 requirements.
Notes
Side chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.
For information on glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AE500P		\$665
Step 2. Lumbar Option		
N2	no lumbar	+\$0
AJ	adjustable	+\$50
Step 3. Base/Frame Finish		
G1	graphite	+\$0
XT	titanium with smoke frame A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
NX	no glide	+\$0
SB	sled-base glide	+\$15
Step 5. Pellicle® Material		
See application chart and textiles list for material usage and numbers.		
First 2 digits of number indicate material; remaining 2 digits indicate color.		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$25



Aeron® Chairs

Product Information

Description

This PostureFit™ support fits on the back of an A-, B-, or C-size Aeron work chair. It provides a custom fit in the lower back area, below the beltline, that helps achieve healthier posture and improved lower back comfort. The user can adjust the level of support with a lever.

Graphite (G1) finish is recommended for use with the following Aeron chair base/frame finishes:

- Graphite (G1)
- Graphite with graphite applique (ZB)
- Polished aluminum with graphite frame (CD)
- Polished aluminum with graphite frame and graphite applique (G8)

Smoke (S8) finish is recommended for use with the following Aeron chair base/frame finishes:

- Titanium with smoke frame (XT)
- Titanium with smoke frame and smoke applique (WS)

Notes

Existing Aeron chair should include the tilt limiter option (tilt option 2 or 3) for optimal performance.

Specification Information

Step 1.

AE905

Step 2. Size

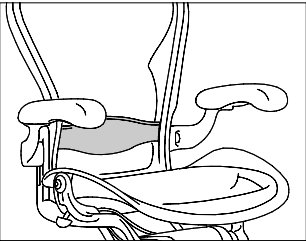
- | | |
|----------|--------|
| A | a size |
| B | b size |
| C | c size |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AE905 A	\$90
B	\$90
C	\$90

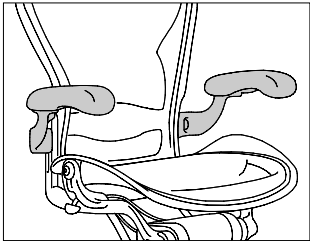
Step 3. Finish

G1	graphite	+\$0
S8	smoke <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This lumbar pad fits into the back of an Aeron work chair to further support the lower back. The pad can be reversed to adjust for more or less support; one side of the pad is 3/4" and the other is 1 1/4".
Black (BK) finish is recommended for use with the following Aeron chair base/frame finishes:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Graphite (G1)• Graphite with graphite applique (ZB)• Polished aluminum with graphite frame (CD)• Polished aluminum with graphite frame and graphite applique (G8)
Smoke (S8) finish is recommended for use with the following Aeron chair base/frame finishes:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Titanium with smoke frame (XT)• Titanium with smoke frame and smoke applique (WS)
Notes
Specify lumbar pad size to match chair size.

Specification Information
Step 1.
AE900NN
Step 2. Size
A a size
B b size
C c size
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AE900NN A \$50
B \$50
C \$50
Step 3. Finish
BK black +\$0
S8 smoke A +\$0



Aeron® Chairs

Product Information

Description

These arms can be retrofit to an Aeron chair. Arm choices include a height-adjustable option that moves the arms 4" vertically and a fully adjustable option that moves the arms 4" vertically and pivots the armpads 15° outward and 17½° inward. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires ½ yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 4 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Fixed Arms



Height Adjustable and Fully Adjustable Arms

Specification Information

Step 1.

AE900

Step 2. Arms

- P fixed arms
- H height-adjustable arms
- A fully adjustable arms

Step 3. Armpad Upholstery

- W0 nonupholstered armpads
- F0 fabric armpads
- P0 perspectives® collection armpads

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		W0	F0	P0
AE900	P	\$110	150	150
	H	\$165	205	205
	A	\$195	235	235

Step 4. Finish

- G1 graphite +\$0
- XT titanium ☐ +\$0
- CD polished aluminum ☐ +\$80

Step 5. Armpad Finish

For nonupholstered armpads (W0) with graphite (G1) or polished aluminum (CD)

- BK black +\$0

For nonupholstered armpads (W0) with titanium (XT)

- S8 smoke ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Armpad Fabric

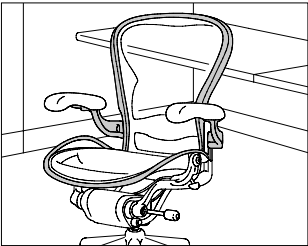
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric armpads (Fo)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category 6	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$0
Price Category 8	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category G	+\$56
Price Category H	+\$75

For perspectives® collection armpads (Po)

Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0



Aeron® Chairs

Product Information

Description

This frame applique is applied to an Aeron work chair's seat, back, and arms to minimize the effect of contact between the chair and a wood-edge surface. The seat and back appliques attach with the chair's existing screws. Coated arm yokes replace the chair's existing arm yokes; attachment hardware is included. The arm yokes use the chair's existing arm pads.

Frame applique does not meet CAL 133 requirements.

Notes

Order B- or C-size applique to retrofit Aeron work chair.

Specification Information

Step 1.

AE910

Step 2. Arms

- P fixed arms
- H height-adjustable arms
- A fully adjustable arms

Step 3. Size

- B b size
- C c size

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	C
AE910	P	\$202	202
	H	\$214	214
	A	\$219	219

Step 4. Finish

- WS titanium with smoke frame and smoke applique ☐ A +\$0
- ZB graphite with graphite applique +\$0

Work Chair

MR111
MR112
MR113
MR121
MR122
MR123



Product Information

Description

This chair has an AireWeave™ seat-suspension material that is lightweight and breathable and evenly distributes the user's weight over the seat of the chair. The TriFlex™ back provides flexible and continuous support while providing airflow. The chair's Harmonic™ tilt provides continuous balance and lets the body recline naturally, pivoting at the ankles, knees, and hips. The chair has a 5-star base and 2 height-adjustment options: the low-height option has a seat-height range of 15" to 19 1/2"; the standard-height option has a seat-height range of 16" to 20 1/2".

Tilt options include a standard tilt, tilt limiter, and tilt limiter and seat angle. The tilt limiter allows the user to set the tilt range to limit the amount of recline. The tilt limiter and seat angle allows the user to select the tilt range and either a horizontal or 4° forward seat angle.

Back options include a standard version and a user-adjustable lumbar support version. The adjustable lumbar support adjusts 4 1/2" in height and 1" in depth. Both back options include passive PostureFit™ at the base of the back, below the beltline, that helps achieve healthier posture and improved lower back comfort.

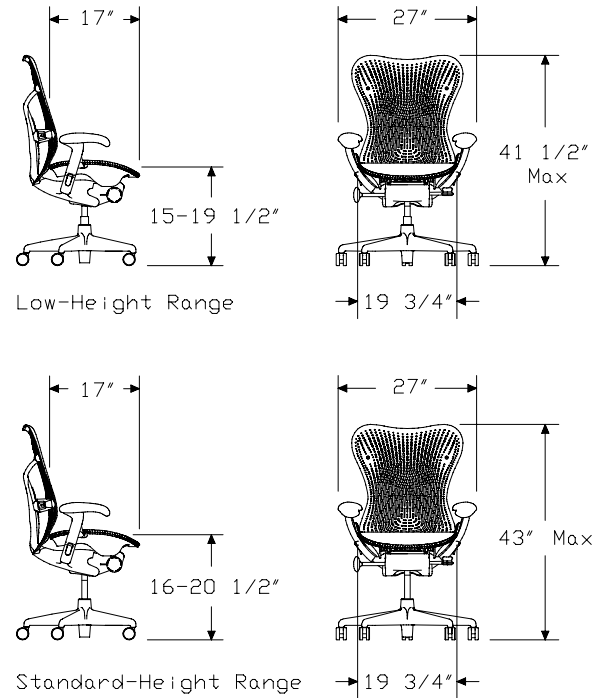
Seat options include a 17" fixed seat depth or a FlexFront™ seat depth that allows the user to adjust the seat depth from 17" to 19".

Arm choices include no arms, fixed arms, or 3-dimensional adjustable arms that adjust the arms 4" vertically, 1 3/8" horizontally, and pivot the arm pads 11° outward and 11° inward.

Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.
To order chair knocked down, contact Customer Care.
For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mirra™ Chairs

Specification Information

Step 1.

MR1 ☐ A

Step 2. Height Adjustment

- 1** low-height range ☐ A
2 standard-height range ☐ A

Step 3. Tilt

- 1** standard tilt ☐ A
2 tilt limiter ☐ A
3 tilt limiter and seat angle ☐ A

Step 4. Arms

- N** no arms ☐ A
P fixed arms ☐ A
A adjustable arms ☐ A

Step 5. Seat-Depth Adjustment

- F** fixed seat depth ☐ A
A FlexFront™ adjustable seat depth ☐ A

Step 6. Back

- M** TriFlex™ polymer back ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	M
MR111 N F	\$640
A	\$690
P F	\$740
A	\$790
A F	\$805
A	\$855
MR112 N F	\$675
A	\$725
P F	\$775
A	\$825
A F	\$840
A	\$890
MR113 N F	\$715
A	\$765
P F	\$815
A	\$865
A F	\$880
A	\$930

MR121 N F	\$640
A	\$690
P F	\$740
A	\$790
A F	\$805
A	\$855

MR122 N F	\$675
A	\$725
P F	\$775
A	\$825
A F	\$840
A	\$890

MR123 N F	\$715
A	\$765
P F	\$815
A	\$865
A F	\$880
A	\$930

Step 7. Back Support Option

N2 no additional support <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
AJ adjustable lumbar support <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50

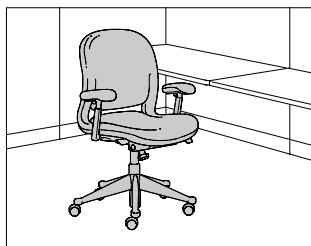
Step 8. Base/Frame Finish

G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZR shadow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 9. Casters/Glides

BB 2½" hard caster, black yoke, carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
GF 2½" glide, hard floors or carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
N7 2½" hard caster, shadow yoke, carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
C7 2½" caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
C8 2½" hard braking caster, black yoke, carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
C9 2½" braking caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
D7 2½" caster, shadow yoke, hard floors or carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
D8 2½" hard braking caster, shadow yoke, carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
D9 2½" braking caster, shadow yoke, hard floors or carpet <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35

Step 10. Back Finish		
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZJ	citron <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZL	felt green <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZM	alpine <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZN	blue fog <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZP	terra cotta <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZR	shadow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 11. Armpad Finish		
<i>For fixed arms (P) or adjustable arms (A)</i>		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ZT	shadow grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 12. AireWeave™ Suspension Material		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This chair has a flexible, 1-piece shell with an H-shaped cutout, thick foam padding, waterfall edges, a 5-star base, and a pneumatic seat-height adjustment.

The knee tilt allows the chair to recline and pivot. The knee tilt with lock secures the chair in an upright position for task-intensive postures.

Adjustable arms adjust in height from 7½" to 11½" and pivot outward and inward over a 25° range; armpads adjust ¾" in width.

The split-pad upholstered chair has cushions that snap off for replacement. It also has an adjustable lumbar that vertically adjusts 3" for size A and 4" for sizes B and C; it expands up to 1" for additional lumbar support.

A fire-retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements; this chair is manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.

Notes

To help determine chair size, see Equa 2 Chair Size/Fit Reference in Appendices. A-, B-, and C-size chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

For nonupholstered armpads, specify BK armpad finish for BU and G1 base/frame finish or base finish/frame and outer shell finish options.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

For fully upholstered chairs:

Size—COM—COL

A—1½ yards—30 square feet

B—1¾ yards—30 square feet

C—2 yards—34 square feet

For split-pad upholstered chairs:

Size—COM fabric—COM vinyl—COL

A, B—1 yard—1½ yards—22 square feet

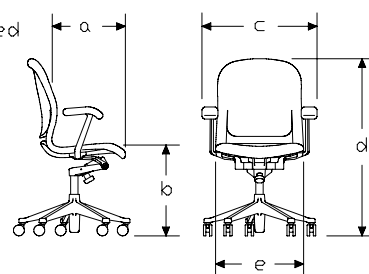
C—1⅓ yards—NA—24 square feet

Add ½ yard of COM or 8 square feet of COL for upholstered armpads.

See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

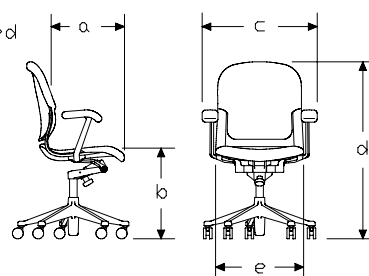
Fully
Upholstered



	Size A	Size B	Size C
a	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4
b	15 1/2–20 1/2	15 1/2–20 1/2	17 1/2–22 1/2
c	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2
d	36 1/2 max	39 1/2 max	44 1/2 max
e	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2

All dimensions are in inches.

Split-Pad
Upholstered



	Size A	Size B	Size C
a	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4
b	15 1/2–20 1/2	15 1/2–20 1/2	17 1/2–22 1/2
c	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2
d	36 1/2 max	39 1/2 max	44 1/2 max
e	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2

All dimensions are in inches.

Specification Information

Step 1.

EN12

Step 2. Tilt	
2	knee tilt
3	knee tilt with lock

Step 3. Arms	
N	no arms
P	fixed arms
A	adjustable arms

Step 4. Size	
A	a size
B	b size
C	c size

Step 5. Upholstery	
S	split-pad upholstered
F	fully upholstered

Step 6. Fire Retardancy	
<i>For not fire retardant (*), skip this step.</i>	
	not fire retardant
FR	fire retardant

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			S*	SFR	F*	FFR
EN122	N	A	\$694	754	824	884
		B	\$694	754	824	884
		C	\$694	754	874	934
	P	A	\$789	849	919	979
		B	\$789	849	919	979
		C	\$789	849	969	1029
	A	A	\$894	954	1024	1084
		B	\$894	954	1024	1084
		C	\$894	954	1074	1134
EN123	N	A	\$749	809	879	939
		B	\$749	809	879	939
		C	\$749	809	929	989
	P	A	\$844	904	974	1034
		B	\$844	904	974	1034
		C	\$844	904	1024	1084

A	A	\$949	1009	1079	1139
	B	\$949	1009	1079	1139
	C	\$949	1009	1129	1189

Step 7. Lumbar Option		
<i>For split-pad upholstered (S)</i>		
<i>AJ not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.</i>		
N2	no lumbar	+\$0
AJ	adjustable	+\$65

Step 8.		
Base Finish/Frame and Outer Shell Finish		
<i>For split-pad upholstered (S)</i>		
BU	black umber	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
CI	polished aluminum/medium tone	+\$80
CU	polished aluminum/black umber	+\$80
GU	polished aluminum/graphite	+\$80

Base/Frame Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered (F)</i>		
BU	black umber	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$80

Step 9. Casters/Glides		
BC	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet	+\$0
DG	2" glide, hard floors or carpet	+\$0
RC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors	+\$0
AA	2 1/2" hard double wheel caster, carpet	+\$35
BB	2 1/2" hard caster, black yoke, carpet	+\$35
DH	2" hard double wheel braking caster, carpet	+\$35
DS	2" soft double wheel braking caster, hard floors	+\$35
HC	2" soft wheel braking caster, hard floors A	+\$35

Step 10. Armpad Finish		
<i>For fixed arms (P) or adjustable arms (A)</i>		
<i>Upholstered armpad not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.</i>		
BK	black	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
AT	upholstered armpad	+\$40

Step 11. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For a size (A) with not fire retardant or b size (B) with split-pad upholstered (S) with not fire retardant

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$678
Price Category B	+\$38
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category H	+\$225

For a size (A) with fire retardant (FR), b size (B) with split-pad upholstered (S) with fire retardant (FR), or c size (C) with split-pad upholstered (S) with fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173

For c size (C) with split-pad upholstered (S) with not fire retardant

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$678
Price Category B	+\$38
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category H	+\$225

For fully upholstered (F) with not fire retardant

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$678
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category H	+\$225

For fully upholstered (F) with fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173

Stool

EN711
EN712
EN713
EN721
EN722
EN723



Product Information

Description

This stool has a flexible, 1-piece shell with an H-shaped cutout, thick foam padding, and waterfall edges. It has a 5-star base, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, and an adjustable, chrome-plated steel footring. The stool is available in size A only.

The swivel allows the chair to rotate 360° without a change in the seat height. The knee-tilt swivel allows the chair to recline and pivot. The knee-tilt swivel with lock secures the stool in an upright position for task-intensive postures. Adjustable arms adjust in height from 7½" to 11½" and pivot outward and inward over a 25° range; armpads adjust ¾" in width.

The split-pad upholstered stool has cushions that snap off for replacement. It also has an adjustable lumbar that vertically adjusts 3" and expands up to 1" for additional lumbar support.

A fire-retardant stool meets CAL 133 requirements; this stool is manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.

Notes

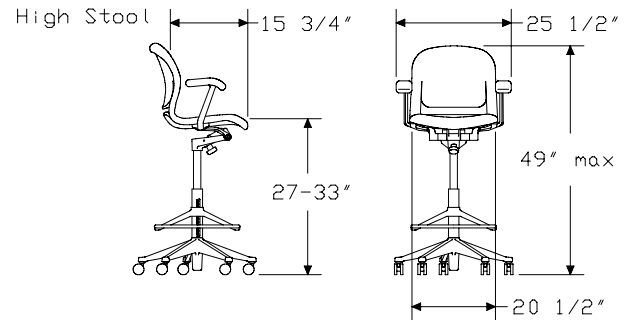
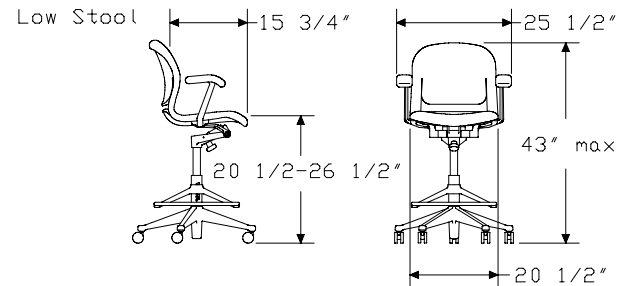
Stool is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. High-stool footring adjusts from 6¼" to 14¼" off the floor; the low-stool footring adjusts from 6¼" to 9" off the floor.

For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

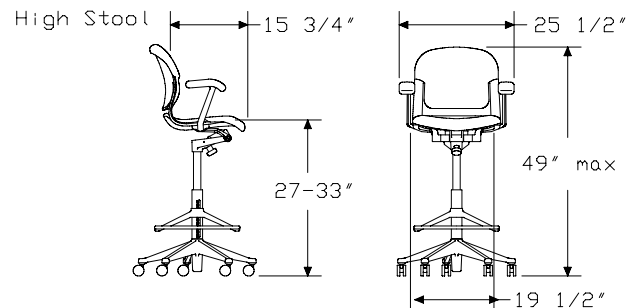
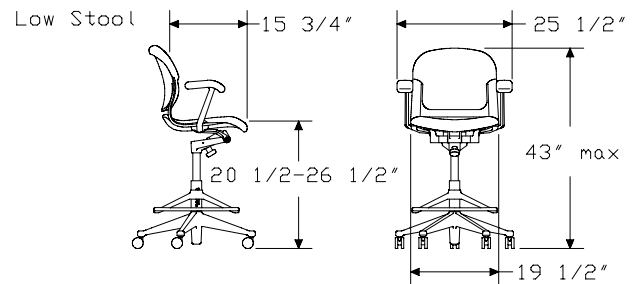
For nonupholstered armpads, specify BK armpad finish for BU and G1 base/frame finish or base finish/frame and outer shell finish options. Stool accepts Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL). Fully upholstered stool requires 1½ yards for COM or 30 square feet for COL. Split-pad upholstered stool requires 1 yard for COM fabric, 1½ yards for COM vinyl, or 22 square feet for COL. Add ½ yard of COM or 8 square feet of COL for upholstered armpads. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Fully Upholstered



Split-pad Upholstered



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EN7 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
1	low	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2	high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Tilt			
1	swivel	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2	knee-tilt swivel	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3	knee-tilt swivel with lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 4. Arms			
NA	no arms	<input type="checkbox"/>	
PA	fixed arms	<input type="checkbox"/>	
AA	adjustable arms	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 5. Upholstery			
S	split-pad upholstered	<input type="checkbox"/>	
F	fully upholstered	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 6. Fire Retardancy			
<i>For not fire retardant (*), skip this step.</i>			
	not fire retardant	<input type="checkbox"/>	
FR	fire retardant	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
		*	FR
EN711	NA S	\$872	932
	F	\$1002	1062
	PA S	\$967	1027
	F	\$1097	1157
	AA S	\$1072	1132
	F	\$1202	1262
EN712	NA S	\$967	1027
	F	\$1097	1157
	PA S	\$1062	1122
	F	\$1192	1252
	AA S	\$1167	1227
	F	\$1297	1357
EN713	NA S	\$1022	1082
	F	\$1152	1212
	PA S	\$1117	1177
	F	\$1247	1307

AA S	\$1222	1282
F	\$1352	1412
EN721	NA S	\$872 932
	F	\$1002 1062
	PA S	\$967 1027
	F	\$1097 1157
	AA S	\$1072 1132
	F	\$1202 1262
EN722	NA S	\$967 1027
	F	\$1097 1157
	PA S	\$1062 1122
	F	\$1192 1252
	AA S	\$1167 1227
	F	\$1297 1357
EN723	NA S	\$1022 1082
	F	\$1152 1212
	PA S	\$1117 1177
	F	\$1247 1307
	AA S	\$1222 1282
	F	\$1352 1412
Step 7. Lumbar Option		
<i>For split-pad upholstered (S)</i>		
N2	no lumbar	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
AJ	adjustable	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$65
Step 8.		
Base Finish/Frame and Outer Shell Finish		
<i>For split-pad upholstered (S)</i>		
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
G1	graphite	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CI	polished aluminum/medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$80
CU	polished aluminum/black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$80
GU	polished aluminum/graphite	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$80
Base/Frame Finish		
<i>For fully upholstered (F)</i>		
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
G1	graphite	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CD	polished aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$80

Step 9. Casters/Glides

BC	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DG	2" glide, hard floors or carpet <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AA	2½" hard double wheel caster, carpet <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
BB	2½" hard caster, black yoke, carpet <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
DH	2" hard double wheel braking caster, carpet <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
DS	2" soft double wheel braking caster, hard floors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
HC	2" soft wheel braking caster, hard floors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35

Step 10. Armpad Finish

Upholstered armpad not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.

For fixed arms (PA) or adjustable arms (AA)

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AT	upholstered armpad <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

Step 11. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For split-pad upholstered (S) with fire retardant (FR)

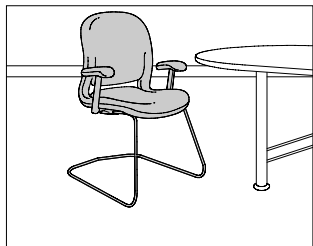
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173

For fully upholstered (F) with fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173

For not fire retardant

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$678
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category H	+\$225



Product Information

Description

This chair has a flexible, 1-piece shell with an H-shaped cutout. It is available fully upholstered or split-pad upholstered. These chairs have thick foam padding and waterfall edges; they are available in sizes A and B only. The split-pad upholstered chair has cushions that snap off for replacement.

A fire-retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements; this chair is manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.

Notes

To help determine chair size, see Equa 2 Chair Size/Fit Reference in Appendices. A- and B-size chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

For chair used on hard floors, sled-base glide option is recommended.

For nonupholstered arm pads, specify BK arm pad finish for BU and G1 base/frame finish or base finish/frame and outer shell finish options.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

For fully upholstered chairs:

Size—COM—COL

A—1½ yards—30 square feet

B—1¾ yards—30 square feet

For split-pad upholstered chairs:

Size—COM fabric—COM vinyl—COL

A, B—1 yard—1½ yards—22 square feet

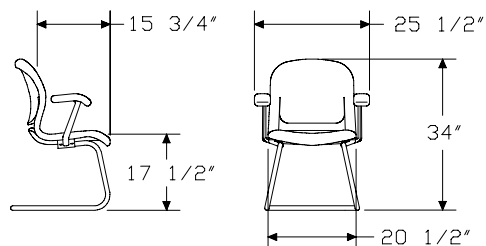
Add ½ yard of COM or 8 square feet of COL for upholstered arm pads.

See Order Information in Appendices.

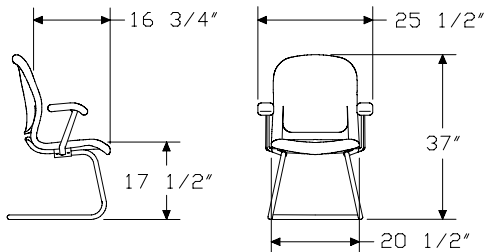
Dimensions

Fully Upholstered

Size A

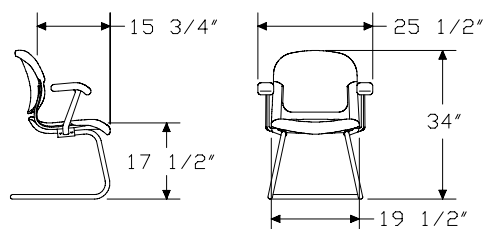


Size B

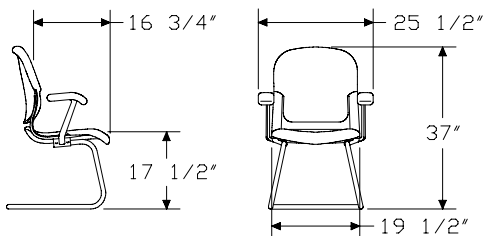


Split-Pad Upholstered

Size A



Size B



Side Chair, Sled Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EN500

Step 2. Arms

N no arms
P fixed arms

Step 3. Size

A a size
B b size

Step 4. Upholstery

S split-pad upholstered
F fully upholstered

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

For not fire retardant (), skip this step.*

not fire retardant
FR fire retardant

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		S*	SFR	F*	FFR
EN500	N A	\$450	510	580	640
	B	\$450	510	580	640
	P A	\$545	605	675	735
	B	\$545	605	675	735

Step 6.

Base Finish/Frame and Outer Shell Finish

For split-pad upholstered (S)

BU	black umber				+\$0
G1	graphite				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
CI	polished aluminum/medium tone				+\$80
CU	polished aluminum/black umber				+\$80
GU	polished aluminum/graphite				+\$80

Base/Frame Finish

For fully upholstered (F)

BU	black umber				+\$0
G1	graphite				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
CD	polished aluminum				+\$80

Step 7. Glide Option

NX no glide +\$0
SB sled-base glide +\$15

Step 8. Armpad Finish

For fixed arms (P)

Upholstered armpad not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.

BK black +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
AT upholstered armpad +\$40

Step 9. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For split-pad upholstered (S) with not fire retardant

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$678
Price Category B	+\$38
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category H	+\$225

For split-pad upholstered (S) with fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173

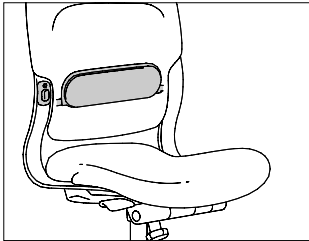
Equa 2® Chairs

<i>For fully upholstered (F) with not fire retardant</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$678
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category H	+\$225

<i>For fully upholstered (F) with fire retardant (FR)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$110
Price Category 6	+\$148
Price Category 7	+\$173

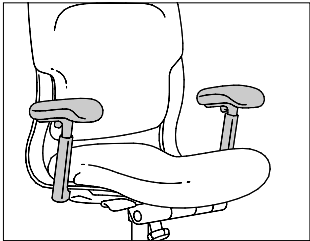
Lumbar Kit

EN900



Product Information
Description
This adjustable lumbar kit can be added to an Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chair to further support the lower back. It expands 1" and includes a pump control. The lumbar kit vertically adjusts 3" for size A and 4" for sizes B and C. It is not recommended for a chair with vinyl upholstery. Finish is black.

Specification Information
Step 1.
EN90001
\$65

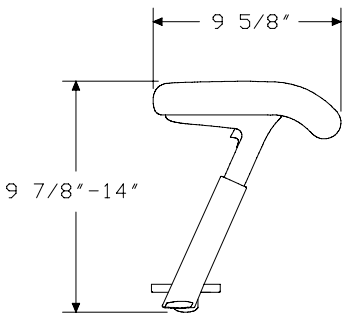


Product Information

Description
These arms can be retrofit to an Equa® or Equa 2 chair. They adjust in height from 7½" to 11½" and pivot outward and inward over a 25° range; armpads adjust ¾" in width. Attachment hardware is included. Fire-retardant arms meet CAL 133 requirements.

Notes
For nonupholstered armpads, BK armpad finish is recommended for all frame finish options except MT.
Cobblestone and ColorGuard Vinyl are not available for upholstered armpads.
Equa 2 adjustable arms have a lower gloss frame finish than Equa chair base finish.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires ½ yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 8 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
EN900A		
Step 2. Armpad Upholstery		
F	upholstered armpads	
N	nonupholstered armpads	
Step 3. Fire Retardancy		
For not fire retardant (*), skip this step.		
	not fire retardant	
FR	fire retardant	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	*	FR
EN900A F	\$240	250
N	\$200	210

Step 4. Frame Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$20

Step 5. Armpad Finish		
For nonupholstered armpads (N)		
BK	black	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Step 6. Armpad Fabric		
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.		

For upholstered armpads (F) with not fire retardant		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$0
Price Category 3		+\$0
Price Category 4		+\$0
Price Category 5		+\$0
Price Category 6		+\$0
Price Category 7		+\$0
Price Category 8		+\$0
Price Category B		+\$0
Price Category E		+\$0
Price Category H		+\$0

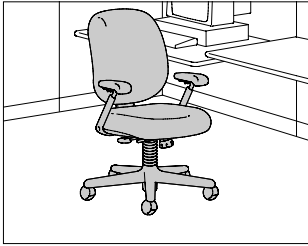
<i>For upholstered arm pads (F) with fire retardant (FR)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category 6	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$0

Work Chair

EE121

EE122

EE123



Product Information

Description

This chair has thick foam padding, deeply contoured seat and back cushions, waterfall edges, a 5-star base, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, and back-height adjustment. All chair sizes have high backs, and size B is also available in a mid-back.

The swivel allows the user to rotate 360° without a change in the seat height. The knee-tilt swivel allows the user to lock into an upright position for task-intensive postures. The knee-tilt swivel with forward angle allows the user to select either a 5° forward position or an upright position; the seat angle can be locked into either position for task-intensive postures. Adjustable arms adjust in height from 7 1/2" to 11 1/2" and pivot outward and inward over a 25° range; arm pads adjust 3/4" in width. The adjustable back angle has a 10° tilt range from an upright position.

A fire-retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements; this chair is manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and is upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.

Notes

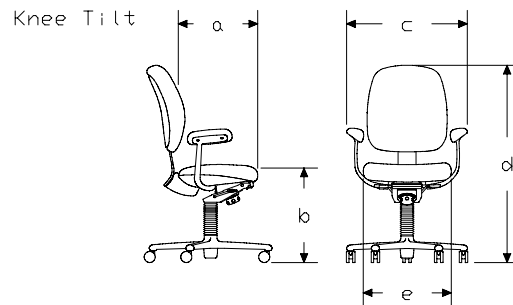
To help determine chair size, see Ergon 3 Chair Size/Fit Reference in Appendices. A-, B-, and C-size chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Cobblestone and ColorGuard Vinyl are not available for upholstered arm pads.

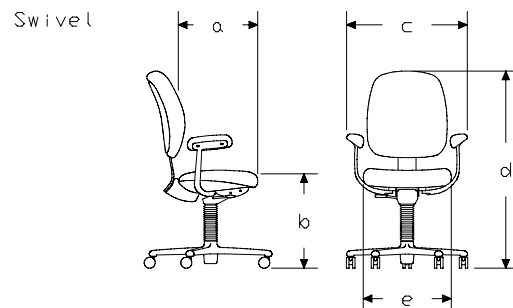
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/2 yards for sizes A, B, and B mid-back and 1 2/3 yards for size C; add 3/4 yard to chair with fabric-back outer shells. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 24 square feet for all sizes; add 8 square feet to chair with leather-back outer shells (FB option) and an additional 8 square feet when specifying upholstered arm pads. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



	Size A	Size B Mid-Back	Size B	Size C
a	15 3/4	16 3/4	16 3/4	18 1/2
b	15 1/2 - 20 1/2	16 - 20 3/4	16 - 20 3/4	16 - 21
c	25 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	27 3/4
d	41 max	40 max	44 3/4 max	45 1/4 max
e	19	20 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/2

All dimensions are in inches.



	Size A	Size B Mid-Back	Size B	Size C
a	15 3/4	16 3/4	16 3/4	18 1/2
b	15 1/2 - 20 1/2	16 - 21	16 - 21	16 1/2 - 21 1/2
c	25 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	27 3/4
d	41 max	41 1/4 max	45 max	45 3/4 max
e	19	20 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/2

All dimensions are in inches.

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EE12			
Step 2. Tilt			
1	swivel		
2	knee tilt		
3	knee tilt with forward angle		
Step 3. Arms			
N	no arms		
P	fixed arms		
A	adjustable arms		
Step 4. Size/Back Height			
A	a size and high back		
K	b size and mid-back		
B	b size and high back		
C	c size and high back		
Step 5. Fire Retardancy			
<i>For not fire retardant (*), skip this step.</i>			
	not fire retardant		
FR	fire retardant		
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		*	FR
EE121	N A	\$655	710
	K	\$655	710
	B	\$655	710
	C	\$655	710
	P A	\$765	820
	K	\$765	820
	B	\$765	820
	C	\$765	820
	A A	\$850	905
	K	\$850	905
	B	\$850	905
	C	\$850	905
EE122	N A	\$705	760
	K	\$705	760
	B	\$705	760
	C	\$705	760

P A	\$815	870
K	\$815	870
B	\$815	870
C	\$815	870
A A	\$900	955
K	\$900	955
B	\$900	955
C	\$900	955
EE123 N A	\$755	810
K	\$755	810
B	\$755	810
C	\$755	810
P A	\$865	920
K	\$865	920
B	\$865	920
C	\$865	920
A A	\$950	1025
K	\$950	1025
B	\$950	1025
C	\$950	1025
Step 6. Back Angle		
N4	not adjustable	+\$0
AJ	adjustable	+\$115
Step 7. Base Finish/Frame and Outer Shell Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
Step 8. Casters/Glides		
BC	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet	+\$0
CA	2" single wheel caster, hard floors or carpet	+\$0
FG	2" glide, hard floors or carpet	+\$0
RC	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors	+\$0
AA	2 1/2" hard double wheel caster, carpet	+\$35
BB	2 1/2" hard caster, black yoke, carpet	+\$35
HC	2" soft wheel braking caster, hard floors	+\$35
Step 9. Outer Shell Finish		
U6	nonupholstered	+\$0
FB	fabric back	+\$100

Step 10. Armpad Finish

For fixed arms (P) or adjustable arms (A)

Upholstered armpad not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.

BK	black	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
AT	upholstered armpad	+\$40

Step 11. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

ColorGuard Vinyl not available on FB outer shell.

For not fire retardant

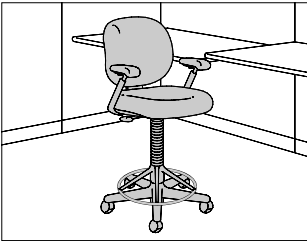
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$22
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$116
Price Category 6	+\$149
Price Category 7	+\$174
Price Category 8	+\$652
Price Category G	+\$250
Price Category H	+\$333

For fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$22
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$116
Price Category 7	+\$174
Price Category 8	+\$652

Stool

EE711
EE721

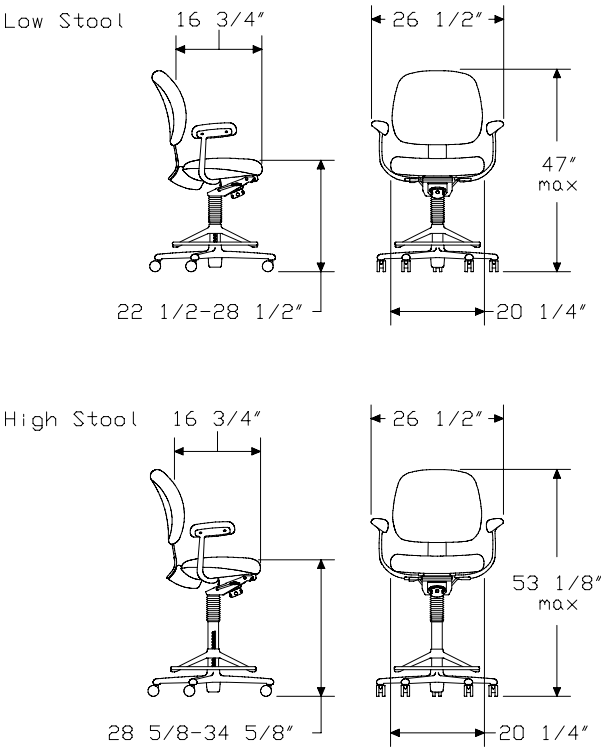


Product Information

Description
This stool has thick foam padding, deeply contoured seat and back cushions, and waterfall edges. It has a 5-star base, swivel mechanism, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, back-height adjustment, and an adjustable, chrome-plated steel footring. The swivel allows the chair to rotate 360° without a change in the seat height. The stool is available in size B mid-back only.
Adjustable arms adjust in height from 7½" to 11½" and pivot outward and inward over a 25° range; armpads adjust ¾" in width. The adjustable back angle has a 10° tilt range from an upright position.
A fire-retardant stool meets CAL 133 requirements; this stool is manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and is upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.

Notes
Stool is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. High-stool footring adjusts from 6" to 12" off the floor; the low-stool footring adjusts from 6" to 6⅝" off the floor.
For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.
Cobblestone and ColorGuard Vinyl are not available for upholstered armpads.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards; add ¾ yard to stool with fabric-back outer shells. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 24 square feet; add 8 square feet to stool with leather-back outer shells (FB option) and an additional 8 square feet when specifying upholstered armpads. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Ergon 3® Chairs

Specification Information

Step 1.

EE7 ☐

Step 2. Height

11 low ☐

21 high ☐

Step 3. Arms

NK no arms ☐

PK fixed arms ☐

AK adjustable arms ☐

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

For not fire retardant (), skip this step.*

not fire retardant ☐

FR fire retardant ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		*	FR
EE711	NK	\$894	949
	PK	\$1004	1059
	AK	\$1089	1144
EE721	NK	\$894	949
	PK	\$1004	1059
	AK	\$1089	1144

Step 5. Back Angle

N4 not adjustable ☐ +\$0

AJ adjustable ☐ +\$115

Step 6. Base Finish/Frame and Outer Shell Finish

BU black umber ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Casters/Glides

BC 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet ☐ +\$0

CA 2" single wheel caster, hard floors or carpet ☐ +\$0

FG 2" glide, hard floors or carpet ☐ +\$0

RC 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors ☐ +\$0

AA 2½" hard double wheel caster, carpet ☐ +\$35

BB 2½" hard caster, black yoke, carpet ☐ +\$35

HC 2" soft wheel braking caster, hard floors ☐ +\$35

Step 8. Outer Shell Finish

U6 nonupholstered ☐ +\$0

FB fabric back ☐ +\$100

Step 9. Armpad Finish

For fixed arms (PK) or adjustable arms (AK)

Upholstered armpad not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.

BK black ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

AT upholstered armpad ☐ +\$40

Step 10. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

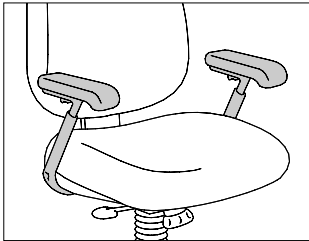
ColorGuard Vinyl not available on FB outer shell.

For not fire retardant

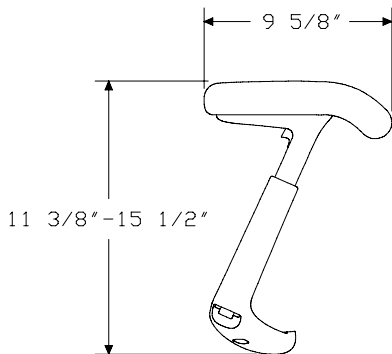
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$22
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$116
Price Category 6	+\$149
Price Category 7	+\$174
Price Category 8	+\$652
Price Category H	+\$333

For fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$22
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$77
Price Category 5	+\$116
Price Category 7	+\$174
Price Category 8	+\$652



Product Information
Description
These arms can be retrofit to an Ergon 3 chair. They adjust in height from 7½" to 11½" and pivot outward and inward over a 25° range; arm pads adjust ¾" in width. Attachment hardware is included.
Fire-retardant arms meet CAL 133 requirements.
Notes
Cobblestone and ColorGuard Vinyl are not available for upholstered arm pads.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires ½ yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 8 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



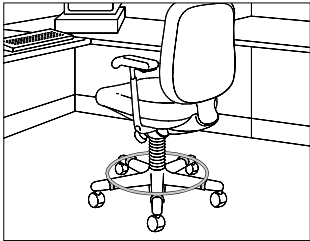
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EE900A		
Step 2. Armpad Upholstery		
F	upholstered armpads	
N	nonupholstered armpads	
Step 3. Fire Retardancy		
For not fire retardant (*), skip this step.		
	not fire retardant	
FR	fire retardant	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	*	FR
EE900A F	\$235	245
N	\$195	205
Step 4. Frame Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
Step 5. Armpad Finish		
For nonupholstered armpads (N)		
BK	black	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
Step 6. Armpad Fabric		
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.		
For upholstered armpads (F) with not fire retardant		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$0
Price Category 3		+\$0
Price Category 4		+\$0
Price Category 5		+\$0
Price Category 6		+\$0
Price Category 7		+\$0
Price Category 8		+\$0
Price Category G		+\$0
Price Category H		+\$0

<i>For upholstered arm pads (F) with fire retardant (FR)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$0
Price Category 8	+\$0

Ergon 3® Chairs

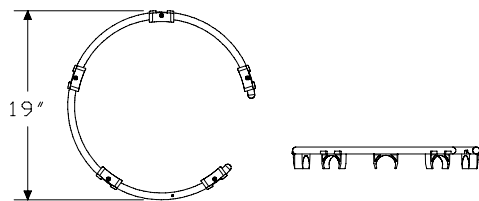
Footring

EE900



Product Information
Description
This chrome-plated steel footring snaps onto an Ergon 3 work chair.
Dimensions

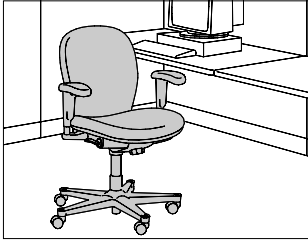
Specification Information
Step 1.
EE9004
\$115



Ergon 3® Chairs

Work Chair

AM111
AM112
AM113
AM121
AM122
AM123



Product Information

Description

This chair has a CoActive™ tilt mechanism that synchronizes the movement of the chair's seat and back. The tilt also provides an open thigh-to-trunk angle that helps to reduce pressure on the spine in the lumbar area and provides consistent balance to the user through a range of postures. The chair has a 5-star base, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, and 4" back-height adjustment.

The low-height chair has a seat-height range of 15" to 19"; the standard-height chair has a seat-height range of 16" to 20½". The tilt lock allows the user to lock the seat in an upright, mid-range, or fully reclined seat-angle position. The tilt lock and forward seat angle allow the user to lock the seat in a 5° forward seat-angle position or an upright, mid-range, or fully reclined seat-angle position. Adjustable arms move 4" vertically and pivot outward and inward. The seat-depth adjustment adjusts the seat from 17" to 19".

A fire-retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements; this chair is manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.

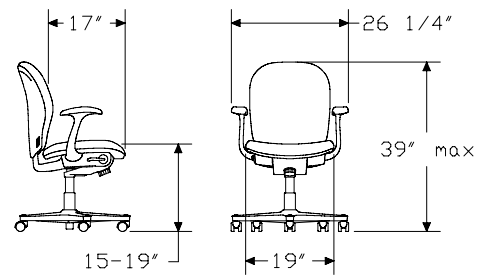
Notes

To help determine appropriate seat height and seat depth, see Ambi User Size/Fit Reference in Appendices. Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

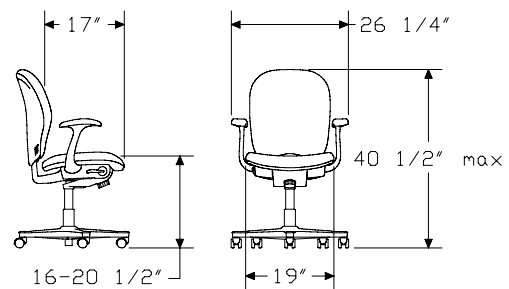
For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards; add 1 yard COM to chair with fabric-back outer shell and an additional ½ yard when specifying upholstered arm pads. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 19 square feet; add 13 square feet COL to chair with leather-back outer shell (FB option) and an additional 3 square feet when specifying upholstered arm pads. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Low-Height Range



Standard-Height Range

Specification Information

Step 1.

AM1

Step 2. Height Adjustment

- 1** low-height range
- 2** standard-height range

Step 3. Tilt

- 1** standard tilt
- 2** tilt lock
- 3** tilt lock and forward seat angle

Step 4. Arms

- N** no arms
- P** fixed arms
- A** adjustable arms

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

For not fire retardant (), skip this step.*

- not fire retardant
- FR** fire retardant

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		*	FR
AM111	N	\$580	635
	P	\$635	690
	A	\$745	800
AM112	N	\$605	660
	P	\$660	715
	A	\$770	825
AM113	N	\$630	685
	P	\$685	740
	A	\$795	850
AM121	N	\$580	635
	P	\$635	690
	A	\$745	800
AM122	N	\$605	660
	P	\$660	715
	A	\$770	825

AM123	N	\$630	685
	P	\$685	740
	A	\$795	850

Step 6. Seat-Depth Adjustment

- AS** adjustable +\$0

Step 7. Base Finish/Frame and Outer Shell Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0

Step 8. Casters/Glides

- GE** 2" glide, hard floors or carpet +\$0
- HW** 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet +\$0
- SK** 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors +\$0
- WV** 2 1/2" hard double wheel caster, carpet +\$0
- XD** 2 1/2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors +\$0
- XE** 2" hard double wheel braking caster, carpet +\$0

Step 9. Outer Shell Finish

- U6** nonupholstered +\$0
- FB** fabric back +\$150

Step 10. Armpad Finish

For fixed arms (P) or adjustable arms (A)

Upholstered armpad not available in ColorGuard Vinyl or Cobblestone.

- BU** black umber +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- AT** upholstered armpad +\$40

Step 11. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

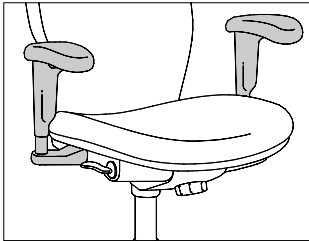
ColorGuard Vinyl and Cobblestone not available on FB outer shell.

For not fire retardant

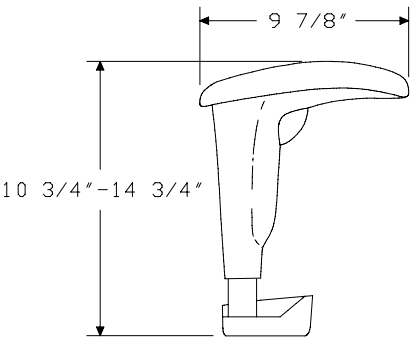
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$104
Price Category 6	+\$135
Price Category 7	+\$143
Price Category 8	+\$620
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category E	+\$89
Price Category G	+\$160
Price Category H	+\$213

For fire retardant (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$36
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$104
Price Category 6	+\$135
Price Category 7	+\$143



Product Information
Description
These arms can be retrofit to an Ambi work chair. Attachment hardware is included.
Fire-retardant arms meet CAL 133 requirements. Arms are manufactured with cushions covered with a fire-barrier material and upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics.
Notes
Cobblestone and ColorGuard Vinyl are not available for upholstered armpads.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1/2 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 3 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions

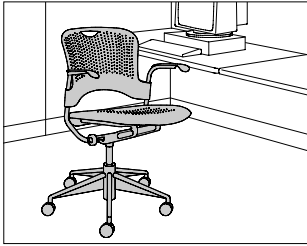


Specification Information
Step 1.
AM900
Step 2. Armpad Upholstery
X no armpads
AN nonupholstered armpads
AF upholstered armpads
Step 3. Fire Retardancy
For not fire retardant (*) or no armpads (X), skip this step.
FR fire retardant
Prices for Steps 1-3.
AM900 X \$145 —
AN \$165 175
AF \$205 215
Step 4. Frame Finish
BU black umber +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
Step 5. Armpad Finish
For nonupholstered armpads (AN)
BU black umber +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
Step 6. Armpad Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
For upholstered armpads (AF) with not fire retardant
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$0
Price Category 3 +\$0
Price Category 4 +\$0
Price Category 5 +\$0
Price Category 6 +\$0
Price Category 7 +\$0
Price Category 8 +\$0
Price Category B +\$0
Price Category D +\$0
Price Category E +\$0
Price Category G +\$0
Price Category H +\$0

<i>For upholstered arm pads (AF) with fire retardant (FR)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category 6	+\$0
Price Category 7	+\$0

Multipurpose Chair

WC111
WC121



Product Information

Description

This multipurpose chair has a molded, flexible back that is perforated and contoured. It has a biomechanical tilt mechanism that synchronizes the movement of the chair's seat and back, pneumatic seat-height adjustment, and 5-star base with casters. The chair has 2 seat options: the molded seat is perforated and contoured; the FLEXNET™ seat is suspension material. It is available with or without arms. All chairs meet CAL 133 requirements.

The multipurpose chair is breathable and distributes the user's weight evenly. Each chair is lightweight and mobile and has a cutout in the back for easy movement.

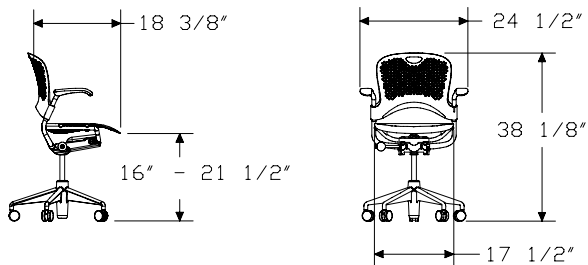
Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. Caper chairs are not recommended for outdoor use.

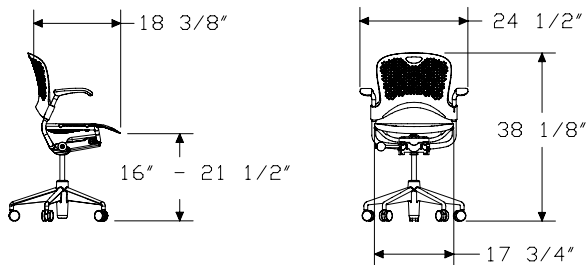
For information on casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Dimensions

Molded
Seat



FLEXNET
Seat



Specification Information

Step 1.

WC1

Step 2. Seat Style

- 11** molded seat
- 21** FLEXNET™ seat

Step 3. Arms

- N** no arms
- P** fixed arms

Prices for Steps 1-3.

WC111 N	\$450
P	\$525

WC121 N	\$550
P	\$625

Step 4. Frame Finish

BK black	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

9J sparrow	+\$0
BJ baltic blue	+\$0
BK black	+\$0
EM evergreen	+\$0
FQ french blue	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
LW chocolate	+\$0
SE spring green	+\$0
SJ sweet corn	+\$0
SX salsa red	+\$0
ZJ citron	+\$0
ZM alpine	+\$0
ZN blue fog	+\$0
ZR shadow	+\$0

Step 6. Casters

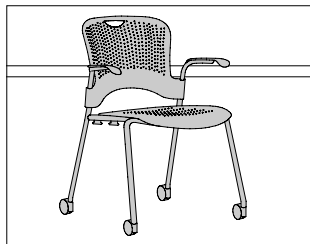
BB 2 1/2" hard caster, black yoke, carpet	+\$0
C7 2 1/2" caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet	+\$35
C8 2 1/2" hard braking caster, black yoke, carpet	+\$35
C9 2 1/2" braking caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet	+\$35

Multipurpose Chair *continued*

Step 7. Arm Finish		
For fixed arms (P)		
BK	black	+\$0
SY	silver grey	+\$0
Step 8. FLEXNET™ Material		
For FLEXNET™ seat (21)		
Price Category 1		+\$0

Stacking Chair

WC410
WC420



Product Information

Description

This stacking chair has a tubular steel frame, a molded back that is perforated and contoured, and a 4-leg base with casters or glides. It has 2 seat options: the molded seat is perforated and contoured; the FLEXNET™ seat is suspension material. Each chair is breathable and distributes the user's weight evenly. The chair is available with or without arms. All chairs meet CAL 133 requirements.

The chair is lightweight and mobile. The molded chair without arms weighs 9½ pounds and the FLEXNET chair with arms weighs 11½ pounds. All styles of this chair can be stacked up to 6-chairs high on the floor and up to 15-chairs high on the Caper cart. Each chair has a cutout in the back for easy movement.

Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

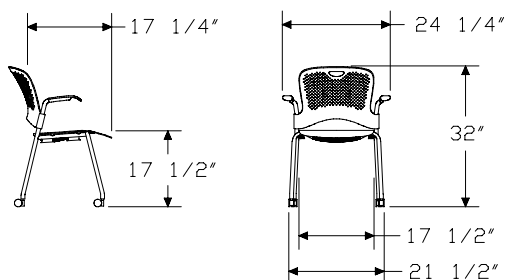
Order optional Caper cart (WC904) separately.

Caper chairs are not recommended for outdoor use.

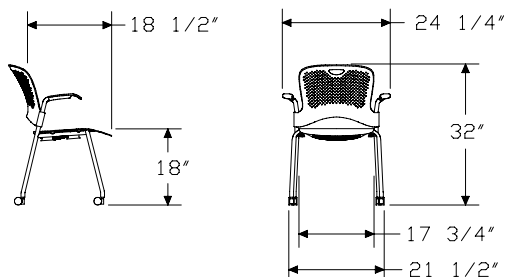
For information on casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Dimensions

Molded
Seat



FLEXNET
Seat



Specification Information

Step 1.

WC4

Step 2. Seat Style

10	molded seat
20	FLEXNET™ seat

Step 3. Arms

N	no arms
P	fixed arms

Prices for Steps 1-3.

WC410 N	\$170
P	\$232

WC420 N	\$273
P	\$335

Step 4. Frame Finish

BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

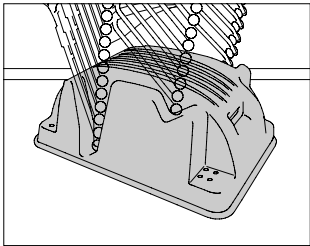
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BJ	baltic blue	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
EM	evergreen	+\$0
FQ	french blue	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LW	chocolate	+\$0
SE	spring green	+\$0
SJ	sweet corn	+\$0
SX	salsa red	+\$0
ZJ	citron	+\$0
ZM	alpine	+\$0
ZN	blue fog	+\$0
ZR	shadow	+\$0

Step 6. Casters/Glides

Y7	acetal glide, carpet only	+\$0
Y6	nylon glide with molded insert, carpet or hard floors	+\$10
U4	hard wheel caster, carpet only	+\$30
U5	soft wheel caster, carpet or hard floors	+\$30
DS	2" soft double wheel braking caster, hard floors	+\$40

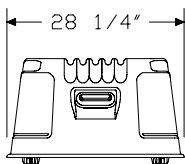
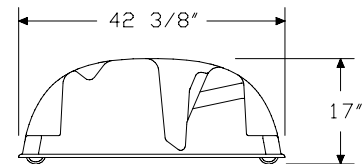
Stacking Chair *continued*

Step 7. Arm Finish		
For fixed arms (P)		
BK	black	+\$0
SY	silver grey	+\$0
Step 8. FLEXNET™ Material		
For FLEXNET™ seat (20)		
Price Category 1		+\$0



Product Information
Description
This cart stores and transports up to 15 Caper stacking chairs. It has molded-in handles and 4"-diameter casters: 2 swivel and 2 rigid. The cart is single-piece-molded construction that ships fully assembled. Finish is black.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
WC904
\$360



Avive™ Table Collection

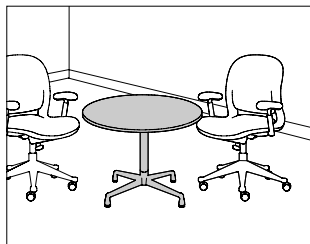
Kiva® Collection

Eames® Tables

Teardrop Table

Squared-Edge Round Table

DL301.



Product Information

Description

This round table has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 36"-diameter table has a universal base; the 42"-diameter table has a segmented base. The table with glides has a fixed height of 29"; the table with casters has a fixed height of 31". The caster option includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

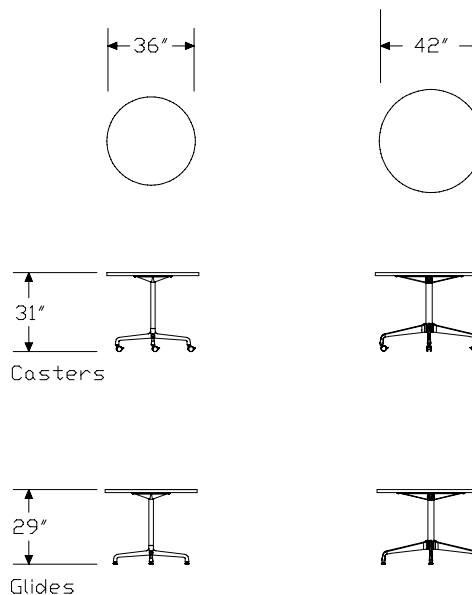
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Round Table *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DL301.			
Step 2. Diameter			
36	36" diameter		
42	42" diameter		
Step 3. Surface Material			
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		L	W
DL301. 36		\$791	1134
42		\$994	1451
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish			
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HT	inner tone		+\$0
JT	just tan		+\$0
LG	light grey		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
1X	vanilla		+\$0
2X	wheat		+\$0
3X	celery		+\$0
4X	coriander		+\$0
5X	chamomile		+\$0
6X	cinnamon		+\$0
7X	cardamom		+\$0
8X	kale		+\$0

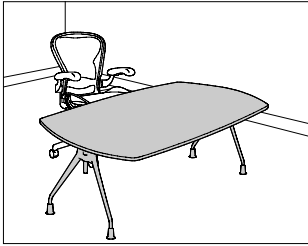
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$60
Z3	red cherry A	+\$60
Z5	maple A	+\$60
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$85
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$85
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$85
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$85
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Squared-Edge Round Table *continued*

Step 6. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Squared-Edge Bowed Table

DL361.



Product Information

Description

This table has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. It is available in a bowed square or bowed rectangular shape.

The bowed square table has a fixed height of 29" with glides and 31" with casters. The 36"-wide bowed square table has a universal base; the 42"-wide bowed square table has a segmented base.

The bowed rectangular table has a segmented base and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26 1/2" to 30 1/2", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1 1/2" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28 1/2" to 32 1/2", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

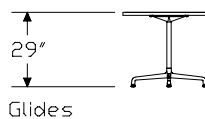
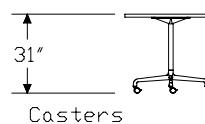
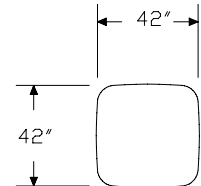
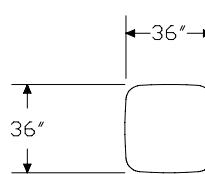
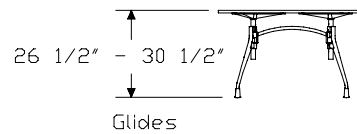
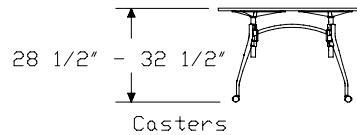
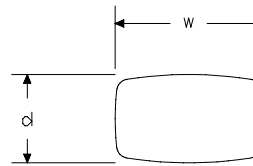
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28 1/2"; glides adjust height 1 1/2". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30 1/2".

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Bowed Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DL361.

Step 2. Depth/Width

3248	32" deep x 48" wide
3636	36" deep x 36" wide
3654	36" deep x 54" wide
3660	36" deep x 60" wide
3672	36" deep x 72" wide
4242	42" deep x 42" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
DL361. 3248	\$1069	1481
3636	\$796	1151
3654	\$1201	1640
3660	\$1225	1678
3672	\$1328	1822
4242	\$994	1437

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$110
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$110
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$110
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$110
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$110
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$110
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$110
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$110

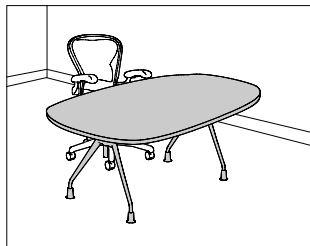
Squared-Edge Bowed Table *continued*

Avive™ Table Collection

Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 6. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Squared-Edge Oval Table

DL341.



Product Information

Description

This oval table has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge, a segmented base, and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of $26\frac{1}{2}$ " to $30\frac{1}{2}$ ", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional $1\frac{1}{2}$ " height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of $28\frac{1}{2}$ " to $32\frac{1}{2}$ ", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

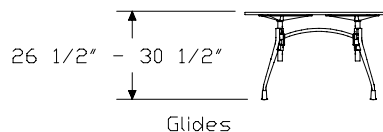
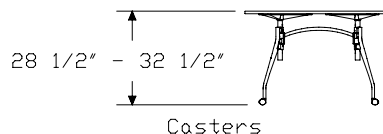
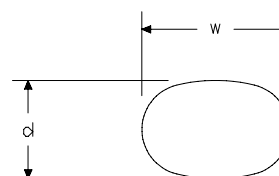
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of $28\frac{1}{2}$ "; glides adjust height $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of $30\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Oval Table *continued*

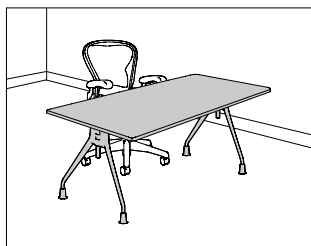
Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DL341.			
Step 2. Depth/Width			
3248	32" deep x 48" wide		
3654	36" deep x 54" wide		
3660	36" deep x 60" wide		
3672	36" deep x 72" wide		
Step 3. Surface Material			
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		L	W
DL341. 3248		\$1069	1468
3654		\$1235	1691
3660		\$1279	1833
3672		\$1316	1886
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish			
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HT	inner tone		+\$0
JT	just tan		+\$0
LG	light grey		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
1X	vanilla		+\$0
2X	wheat		+\$0
3X	celery		+\$0
4X	coriander		+\$0
5X	chamomile		+\$0
6X	cinnamon		+\$0
7X	cardamom		+\$0
8X	kale		+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$120
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$120
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$120
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$120
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$120
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$120
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$120
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$120
Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Squared-Edge Oval Table *continued*

Step 6. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Table DL321.



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge, a segmented base, and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional ½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Actual depths for the rectangular tables are 22⅞" and 28⅞".

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

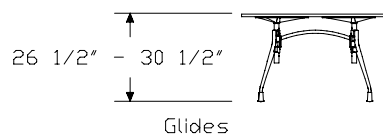
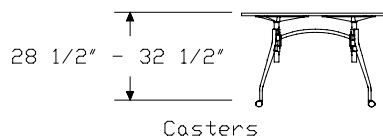
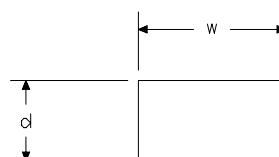
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- Modesty screen (E1501.)
- Work surface-attached screen (E1500.)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL321.		
Step 2. Depth/Width		
2448	24" deep x 48" wide	
3054	30" deep x 54" wide	
3060	30" deep x 60" wide	
3072	30" deep x 72" wide	
Step 3. Surface Material		
L	laminated	
W	veneer A	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	W
DL321. 2448	\$1058	1373
3054	\$1193	1496
3060	\$1260	1582
3072	\$1380	1906
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$120
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$120
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$120
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$120
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$120
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$120
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$120
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$120
Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Avive™ Table Collection

Squared-Edge Rectangular Table

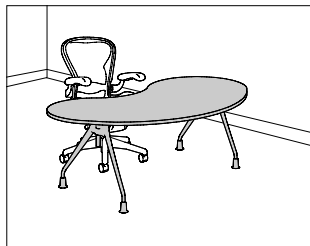
continued

Avive™ Table Collection

Step 6. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Squared-Edge Bean-Shaped Table

DL351.



Product Information

Description

This table has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and an indented curve on the user side and an oval curve on the guest side. It has a segmented base and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

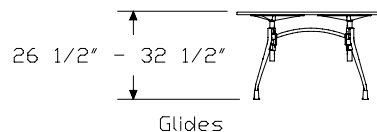
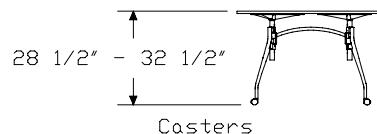
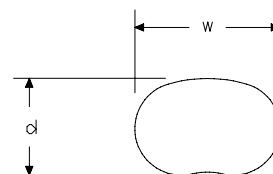
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Notes

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Bean-Shaped Table

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DL351.			
Step 2. Depth/Width			
3248	32" deep x 48" wide		
3654	36" deep x 54" wide		
Step 3. Surface Material			
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		L	W
DL351. 3248		\$1110	1513
3654		\$1276	1746
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish			
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HT	inner tone		+\$0
JT	just tan		+\$0
LG	light grey		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
1X	vanilla		+\$0
2X	wheat		+\$0
3X	celery		+\$0
4X	coriander		+\$0
5X	chamomile		+\$0
6X	cinnamon		+\$0
7X	cardamom		+\$0
8X	kale		+\$0

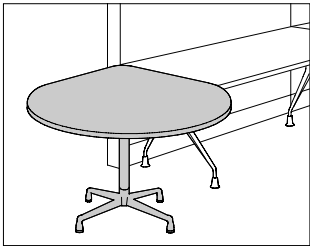
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
J4	frosted light grey		+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light		+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey		+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone		+\$0
J8	frosted black		+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
N1	grey nebula		+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
LA	light ash		+\$0
LM	mahogany		+\$0
Recut Veneer			
<i>For veneer (W)</i>			
RA	light ash A		+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A		+\$0
RM	mahogany A		+\$0
Wood Veneer			
<i>For veneer (W)</i>			
V3	cherry A		+\$90
Z3	red cherry A		+\$90
Z5	maple A		+\$90
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A		+\$120
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A		+\$120
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A		+\$120
EY	Geiger® light anigre A		+\$120
UL	Geiger® natural maple A		+\$120
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A		+\$120
UV	Geiger® red cherry A		+\$120
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A		+\$120
Step 5. Base Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$20
MS	metallic silver		+\$20

Squared-Edge Bean-Shaped Table

continued

Step 6. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Squared-Edge Teardrop TableDL381.



Avive™ Table Collection

Product Information

Description

This teardrop table has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 36"-diameter table has a universal base; the 42"-diameter table has a segmented base. The table with glides has a fixed height of 29"; the table with casters has a fixed height of 31". The caster option includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

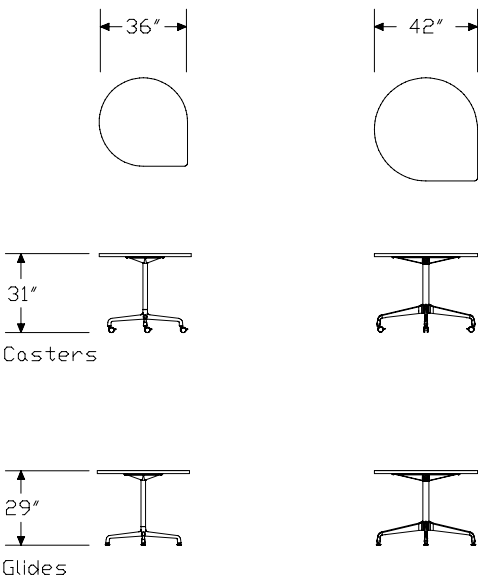
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Teardrop Table

continued

Avive™ Table Collection

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL381.		
Step 2. Diameter		
36	36" diameter	
42	42" diameter	
Step 3. Surface Material		
L	laminate	
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	W
DL381. 36	\$796	1204
42	\$984	1515
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Squared-Edge Teardrop Table

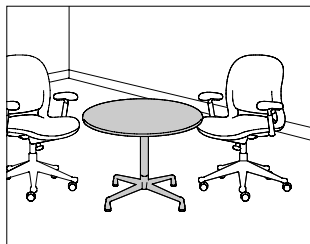
continued

Avive™ Table Collection

Step 6. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Contoured-Edge Round Table

DL302.



Product Information

Description

This round table has a laminate top and vinyl edge. The 36"-diameter table has a universal base; the 42"-diameter table has a segmented base. The table with glides has a fixed height of 29"; the table with casters has a fixed height of 31". The caster option includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

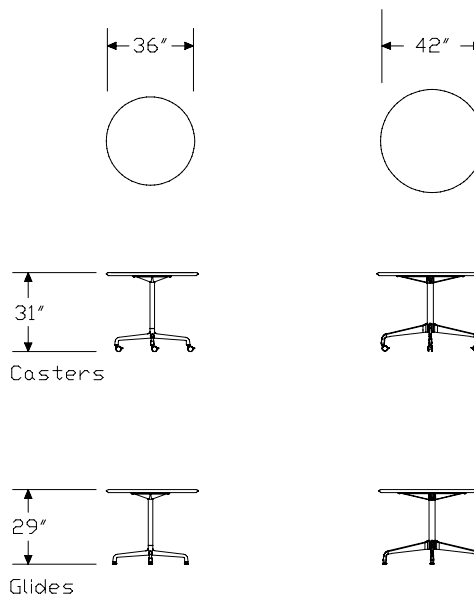
Wood-grain laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Dimensions



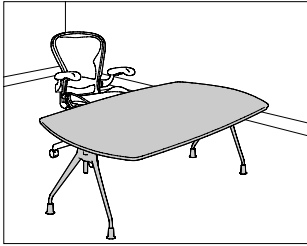
Contoured-Edge Round Table

continued

Avive™ Table Collection

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL302.		
Step 2. Diameter		
36L	36" diameter	
42L	42" diameter	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DL302. 36L		\$860
42L		\$1080
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This table has a laminate top and vinyl edge and is available in a bowed square or bowed rectangular shape.

The bowed square table has a fixed height of 29" with glides and 31" with casters. The 36"-wide bowed square table has a universal base; the 42"-wide bowed square table has a segmented base.

The bowed rectangular table has a segmented base and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

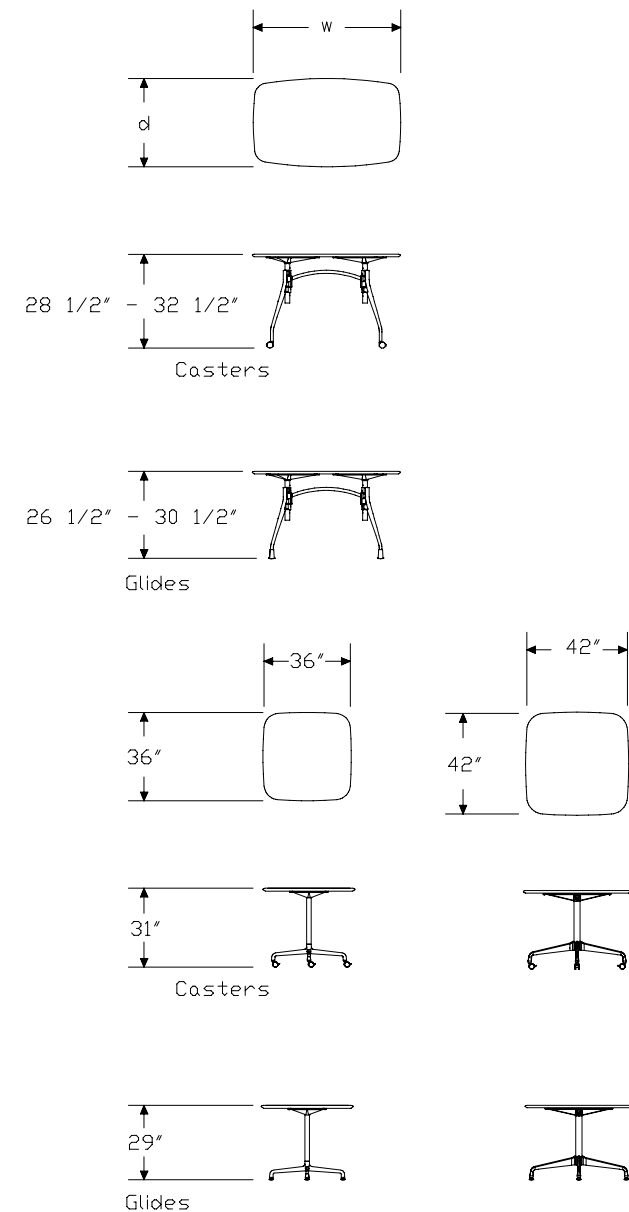
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Contoured-Edge Bowed Table

continued

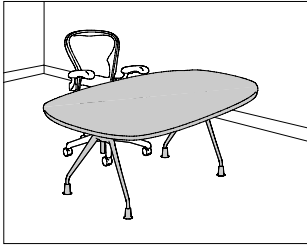
Avive™ Table Collection

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL362.		
Step 2. Depth/Width		
3248L	32" deep x 48" wide	
3636L	36" deep x 36" wide	
3654L	36" deep x 54" wide	
3660L	36" deep x 60" wide	
3672L	36" deep x 72" wide	
4242L	42" deep x 42" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DL362. 3248L		\$1161
3636L		\$865
3654L		\$1286
3660L		\$1316
3672L		\$1429
4242L		\$1080
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Contoured-Edge Oval Table

DL342.



Product Information

Description

This oval table has a laminate top and vinyl edge, a segmented base, and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

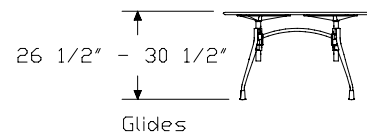
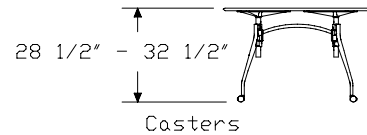
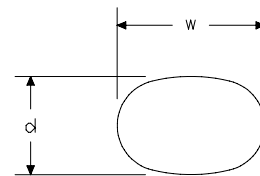
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



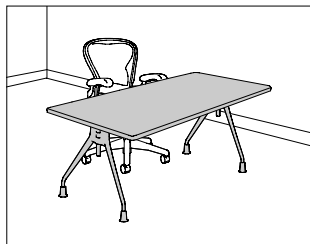
Contoured-Edge Oval Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL342.		
Step 2. Depth/Width		
3248L	32" deep x 48" wide	
3654L	36" deep x 54" wide	
3660L	36" deep x 60" wide	
3672L	36" deep x 72" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DL342. 3248L		\$1151
3654L		\$1326
3660L		\$1390
3672L		\$1430
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Contoured-Edge Rectangular Table

DL322.



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table has a laminate top and vinyl edge, a segmented base, and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Actual depths for the rectangular tables are 22⅞" and 28⅞".

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate front edge colors are predetermined; side and back edges match top color:

Top Color—Front Edge Color

Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

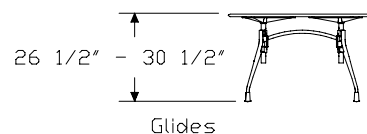
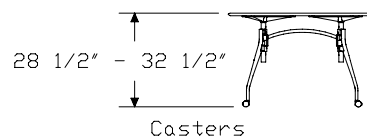
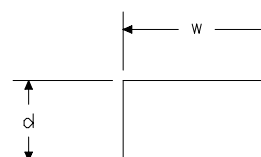
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- Modesty screen (E1501.)
- Work surface-attached screen (E1500.)

Dimensions



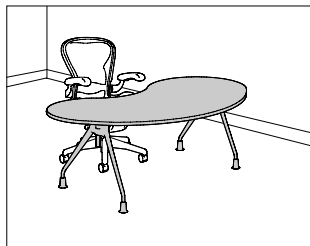
Contoured-Edge Rectangular Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL322.		
Step 2. Depth/Width		
2448L	24" deep x 48" wide	
3054L	30" deep x 54" wide	
3060L	30" deep x 60" wide	
3072L	30" deep x 72" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DL322. 2448L		\$1150
3054L		\$1297
3060L		\$1370
3072L		\$1500
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Contoured-Edge Bean-Shaped Table

DL352.



Product Information

Description

This table has a laminate top and vinyl edge and an indented curve on the user side and an oval curve on the guest side. It has a segmented base and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

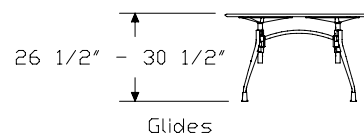
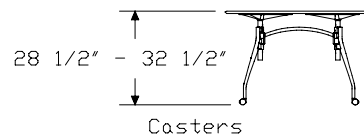
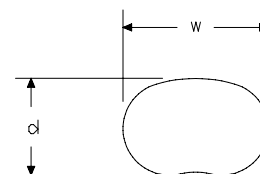
Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



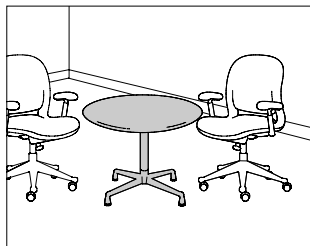
Contoured-Edge Bean-Shaped Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DL352.		
Step 2. Depth/Width		
3248L	32" deep x 48" wide	
3654L	36" deep x 54" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
DL352. 3248L		\$1186
3654L		\$1369
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Formcoat® Round Table

DL303.



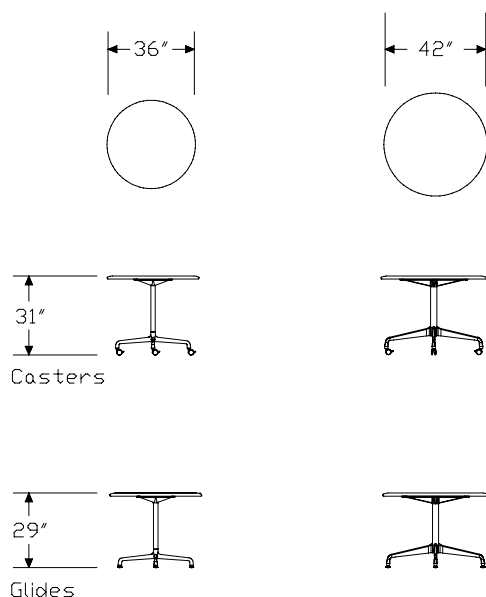
Product Information

Description

This round table has a formcoat® finish. The 36"-diameter table has a universal base; the 42"-diameter table has a segmented base. The table with glides has a fixed height of 29"; the table with casters has a fixed height of 31". The caster option includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

The table's formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DL303.

Step 2. Diameter

36	36" diameter
42	42" diameter

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DL303. 36	\$1041
42	\$1307

Step 3. Top Finish

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

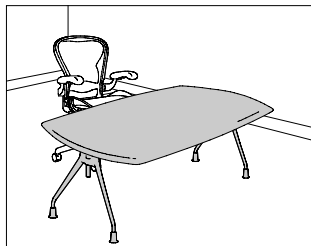
N8	golden chamois	+\$25
N9	red saddle	+\$25

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Casters/Glides

C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This table has a formcoat® finish and is available in a bowed square or bowed rectangular shape.

The bowed square table has a fixed height of 29" with glides and 31" with casters. The 36"-wide bowed square table has a universal base; the 42"-wide bowed square table has a segmented base.

The bowed rectangular table has a segmented base and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

The table's formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

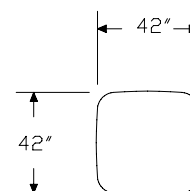
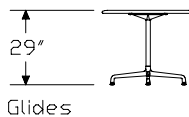
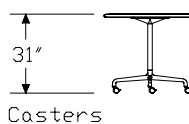
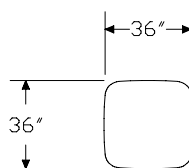
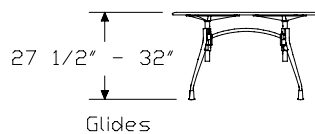
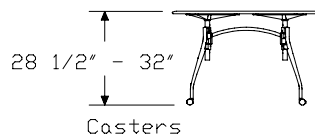
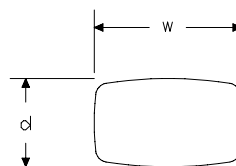
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DL363.
Step 2. Depth/Width

3248	32" deep x 48" wide
3636	36" deep x 36" wide
3654	36" deep x 54" wide
3660	36" deep x 60" wide
3672	36" deep x 72" wide
4242	42" deep x 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DL363. 3248	\$1343
3636	\$1047
3654	\$1503
3660	\$1526
3672	\$1667
4242	\$1307

Step 3. Top Finish
Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

N8	golden chamois	+\$50
N9	red saddle	+\$50

Step 4. Base Finish

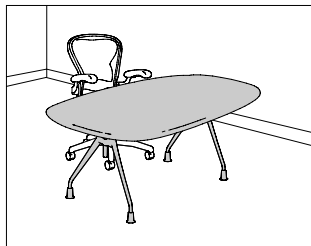
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Casters/Glides

C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Formcoat® Oval Table

DL343.



Product Information

Description

This oval table has a formcoat® finish, a segmented base, and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

The table's formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

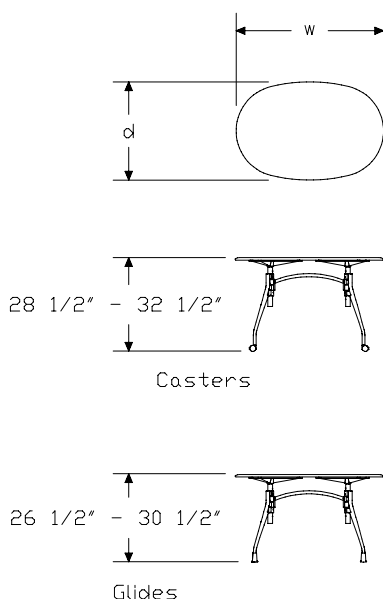
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DL343.

Step 2. Depth/Width

3248	32" deep x 48" wide
3654	36" deep x 54" wide
3660	36" deep x 60" wide
3672	36" deep x 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DL343. 3248	\$1343
3654	\$1556
3660	\$1682
3672	\$1730

Step 3. Top Finish

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

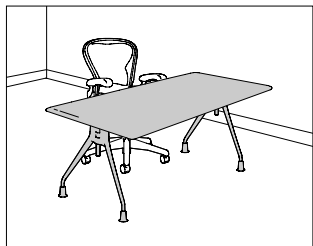
Translucent Formcoat®

N8	golden chamois	+\$50
N9	red saddle	+\$50

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table has a formcoat® finish, a segmented base, and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

The table's formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

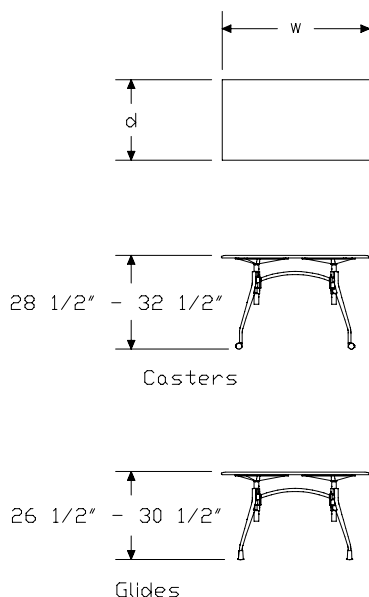
Notes

72"-wide table with glides has a fixed height of 28½"; glides adjust height 1½". 72"-wide table with casters has a fixed height of 30½".

Order optional products separately:

- Modesty screen (E1501.)
- Work surface-attached screen (E1500.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DL323.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448	24" deep x 48" wide
3054	30" deep x 54" wide
3060	30" deep x 60" wide
3072	30" deep x 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DL323. 2448	\$1346
3054	\$1517
3060	\$1603
3072	\$1815

Step 3. Top Finish

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

N8	golden chamois	+\$50
N9	red saddle	+\$50

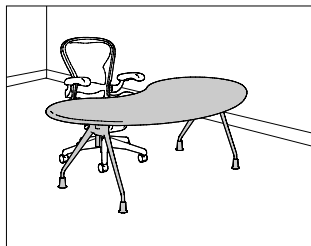
Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Formcoat® Rectangular Table

continued

Step 5. Casters/Glides		
C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This table has a formcoat® finish and an indented curve on the user side and an oval curve on the guest side. It has a segmented base and glide and caster options. The table with glides has a height-adjustment range of 26½" to 30½", adjustable in 1" increments. The glides have an additional 1½" height adjustment. The table with casters has a height-adjustment range of 28½" to 32½", adjustable in 1" increments. There are 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

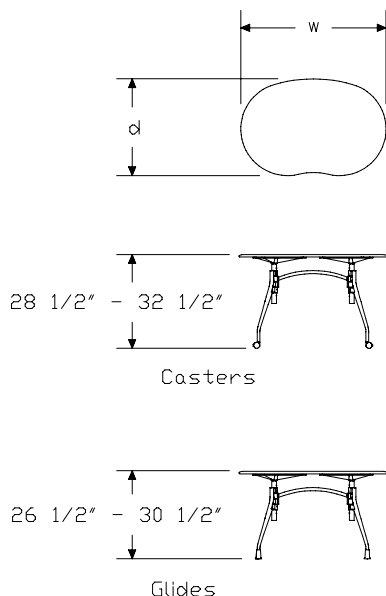
The table's formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Order optional products separately:

- 16"-high work surface-attached screen (E1500.16)
- Modesty screen (E1501.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DL353.

Step 2. Depth/Width

3248 32" deep x 48" wide

3654 36" deep x 54" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DL353. 3248	\$1389
3654	\$1585

Step 3. Top Finish

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

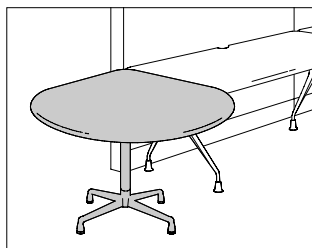
N8	golden chamois	+\$50
N9	red saddle	+\$50

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Casters/Glides

C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0



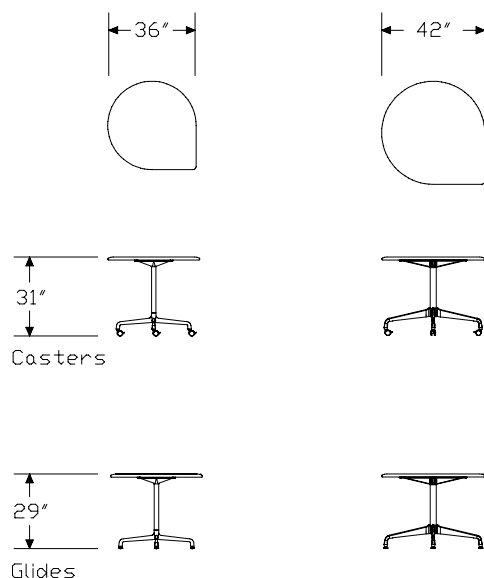
Product Information

Description

This teardrop table has a formcoat® finish. The 36"-diameter table has a universal base; the 42"-diameter table has a segmented base. The table with glides has a fixed height of 29"; the table with casters has a fixed height of 31". The caster option includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Shipped knocked down.

The table's formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DL383.

Step 2. Diameter

36	36" diameter
42	42" diameter

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DL383. 36	\$1047
42	\$1295

Step 3. Top Finish

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

N8	golden chamois	+\$25
N9	red saddle	+\$25

Step 4. Base Finish

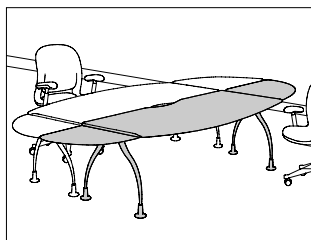
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. Casters/Glides

C6	casters	+\$0
G7	glides	+\$0

Wing Table

DM300.



Kiva® Collection

Product Information

Description

This table has wings attached to both ends that store beneath the table or rotate 90° from the stored position to create additional surface area. The table can be used as a collaborative work area or as a personal work surface. The wings can be used as a writing surface or to hold lightweight items such as a laptop computer. The 4 legs have glides that adjust the table height from 27 1/2" to 30 1/2". Shipped knocked down. The table has a wrapcoat or formcoat® top with waterfall edges. The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance. Wings and glides are graphite.

Notes

Table wings meet BIFMA requirements for writing surfaces.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under table.

Order optional table accessories separately:

- Cable manager (DM690.)
- Modesty panel (DM390.)
- Tool rail, wing table (DM710.)

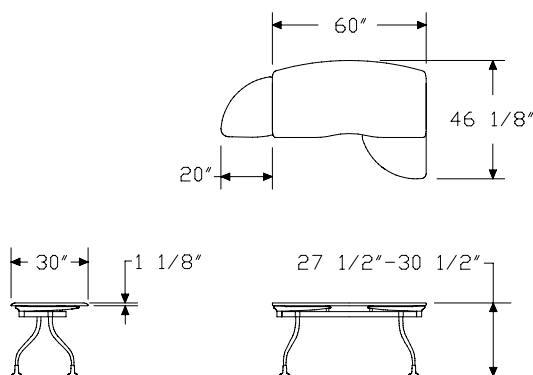
Order optional add-on power access (DM610.) separately.

Order optional add-on voice/data access (DM611.) separately.

Order optional machine support tool separately:

- Scooter stand (M1100.)
- Scooter stand with input device platform (G7708.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DM300.3060

Step 2. Surface Material

H	wrapcoat
T	formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DM300.3060 H	\$1255
T	\$1255

Step 3. Top Finish

Wrapcoat

For wrapcoat (H)

VH	warm white	+\$0
VJ	glass green	+\$0
VL	desert sand	+\$0
VX	birch grey	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$85
B1	flame blue	+\$85
G9	lily green	+\$85
LU	soft white	+\$85
X1	chalk white	+\$85
Y8	sky blue	+\$85
Y9	pond green	+\$85

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

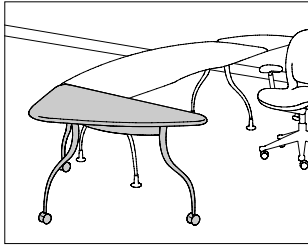
N8	golden chamois	+\$125
N9	red saddle	+\$125

Step 4. Base Finish

G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Pebble Table

DM310.



Product Information

Description

This table has 2 waterfall edges and 1 rounded edge. 2 pebble tables can be used together as a conference table or 2 pebble tables can be added to each side of a wing table that has the wings rotated beneath the table; this creates an oval table. It can also be used as a small work surface or as a return at the end of a wing table. The table is available with casters or glides. The casters create a 28½"- or 29½"-high table; the glides adjust the table height from 27½" to 30½". Shipped knocked down.

The table has a wrapcoat or formcoat® top. The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

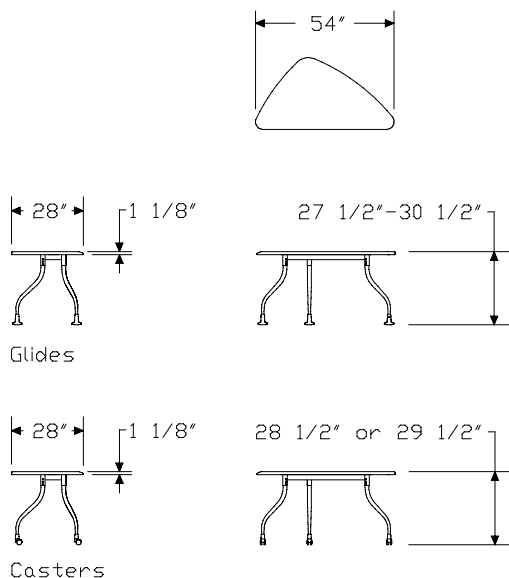
Desktop computer cannot be used on pebble table.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under table.

Order optional add-on power access (DM610.) separately.

Order optional add-on voice/data access (DM611.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DM310.

Step 2. Surface Material

H wrapcoat
T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DM310.H	\$730
T	\$730

Step 3. Top Finish

Wrapcoat

For wrapcoat (H)

VH	warm white	+\$0
VJ	glass green	+\$0
VL	desert sand	+\$0
VX	birch grey	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$50
B1	flame blue	+\$50
G9	lily green	+\$50
LU	soft white	+\$50
X1	chalk white	+\$50
Y8	sky blue	+\$50
Y9	pond green	+\$50

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$75
N9	red saddle	+\$75

Step 4. Base Finish

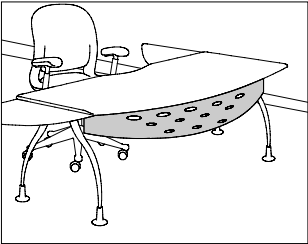
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Casters/Glides

GW	glides	+\$0
J1	nonlocking casters	+\$10
J2	locking casters	+\$25

Modesty Panel

DM390.



Product Information

Description

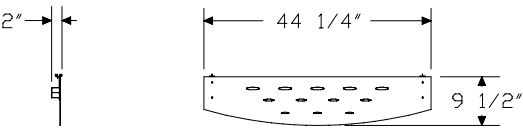
This vinyl panel attaches to 2 legs of a wing table. It has 2 sets of clips for each end: the top clips hook into the top of the legs; the other circular clips attach to the diameter of the legs. The panel is grey granite; the clip is graphite.

Dimensions

Specification Information

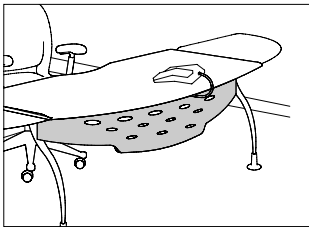
Step 1.

DM390.	\$100
--------	-------



Cable Manager

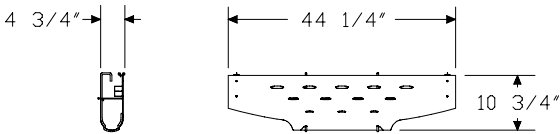
DM690.



Product Information
Description
This cable manager attaches to a wing table. It has a wire basket to hold or coil cords or power and voice/data cables; the wire basket hooks onto the beam of the wing table. The cable manager includes vinyl wrap for concealing cords and cables and for modesty. This vinyl wraps around the wire basket and attaches to the legs of the wing table. It has 2 sets of clips for each end: the top clips hook into the top of the legs; the other circular clips attach to the diameter of the legs. The vinyl wrap is grey granite; the clip is graphite.
Dimensions

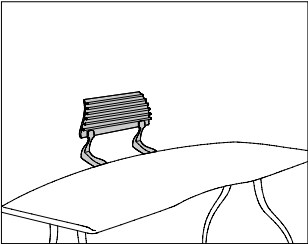
Specification Information
Step 1.
DM690.
\$150

Kiva® Collection



Tool Rail, Wing Table

DM710.



Product Information

Description

This tool rail fastens to an arm that attaches to the wing table. It has 6 rails to hang tools from 1 side of the rail. It is available in 2 widths: the 14" rail has 1 attachment arm; the 28" rail has 2 attachment arms. The rail is anodized aluminum and the attachment arm finish is graphite.

Notes

To order rail tools, see Rail Tools.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

DM710.

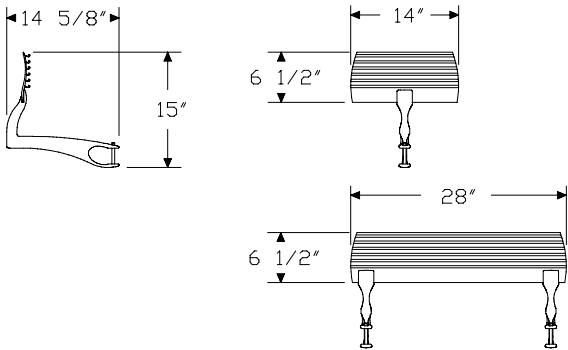
Step 2. Width

14	14" wide
28	28" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

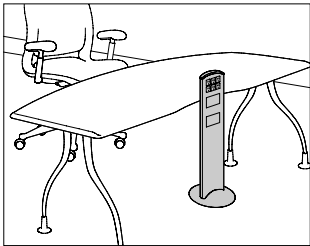
DM710.14	\$140
28	\$200

Kiva® Collection



Access Post

DM600.



Product Information

Description

This post fits between 2 wing tables or can be placed anywhere in a workspace and provides power and voice/data connections. The post can be hard wired to a building’s power supply or powered through a cord and plug. The hard-wired post is rated at 20 amps, 120 volts (15 amps in Canada) and can supply 1 circuit to each side for a total of 2 circuits; the cord and plug connection is rated at 15 amps, 120 volts and supplies 1 circuit for both sides. The post has 6 simplex receptacles per side and two 1⁷/₈" × 2⁷/₈" openings per side that accept voice/data faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. The post is UL listed and CSA certified.

The hard-wired post includes 6’ (A) or 18” (Y) of 3/8" liquid-tight conduit and wiring for connection to a building’s power supply. The cord and plug connection has a 6’ cord with a circuit breaker rated at 15 amps.

Notes

Voice/data faceplates and jacks are field supplied and field installed.

Hard-wired access post may be used where local officials do not permit cord and plug connection; consult local building and electrical codes.

For Canada and Los Angeles, specify hard-wired power (A).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

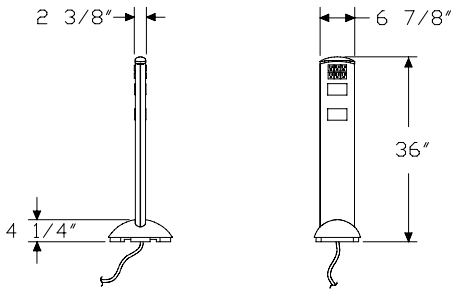
DM600.

Step 2. Power

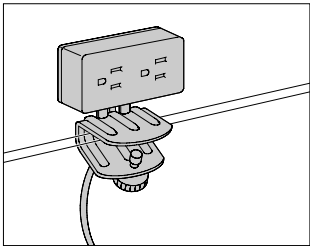
A	hard wired
B	cord and plug
Y	New York

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DM600.A	\$730
B	\$730
Y	\$730



Add-On Power AccessDM610.



Product Information

Description

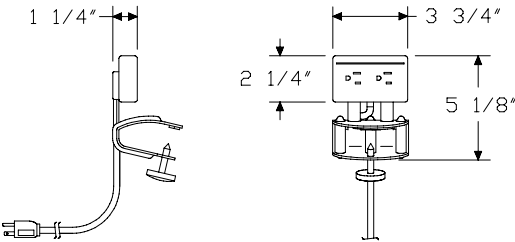
This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the waterfall edge of a wing or pebble table or attaches to an oversail surface and provides electrical access at tabletop height. It is rated at 15 amps, 125 volts and has a 9' cord. The unit is UL listed and CSA approved. Attachment hardware is included.

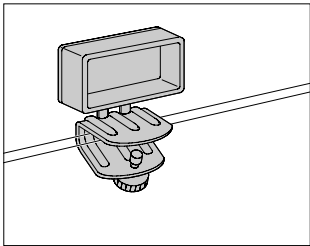
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

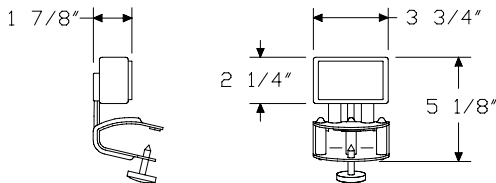
DM610.\$170



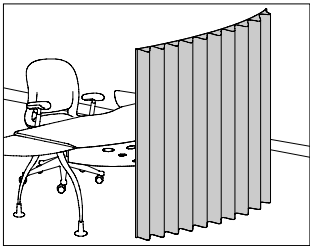


Product Information
Description This outlet attaches to the waterfall edge of a wing or pebble table or attaches to an oversail surface and supports faceplates with voice/data ports at tabletop height. It has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high x 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Voice/data faceplates and jacks are field supplied and field installed.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
DM611. \$110



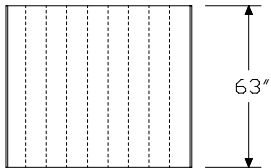
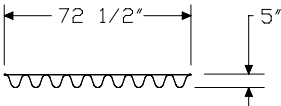
Soft ScreenDM150.



Product Information
Description
This 63"-high freestanding screen provides seated privacy and creates divisions within an environment. The material is lightweight and flexible for easy placement and movement.
Dimensions

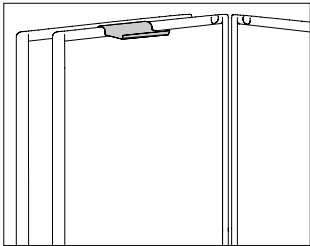
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DM150.		\$790
Step 2. Surface Finish		
VA	cool white	+\$0
VT	spun gold	+\$0

Kiva® Collection



Tool Tray

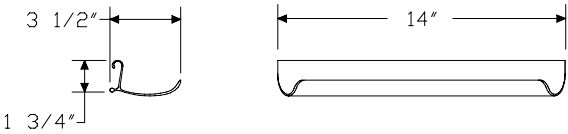
G7211.



Product Information
Description
This tray hangs from a telescoping screen or Kiva® wing table tool rail to store small items. It is anodized aluminum.
Dimensions

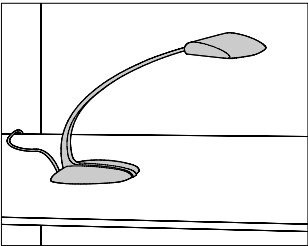
Specification Information
Step 1.
G7211.
\$90

Kiva® Collection



Freestanding Task Light

G6440.



Product Information

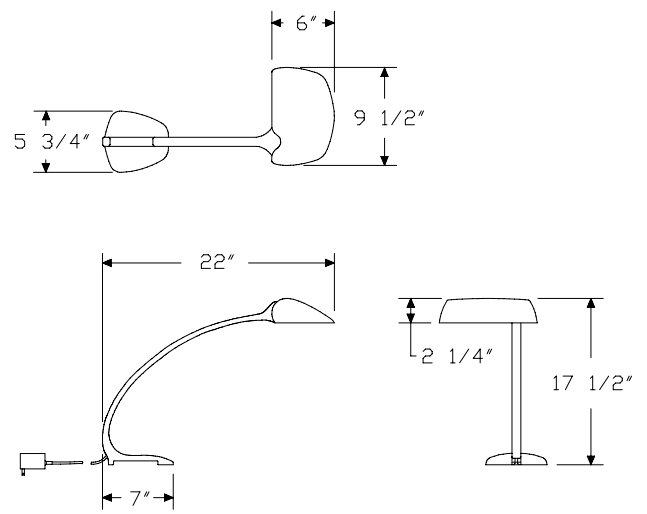
Description

This light sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. When positioned properly, the light provides asymmetrical light distribution without direct or reflected glare. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The base and arm are black. The light is UL listed and CSA approved.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

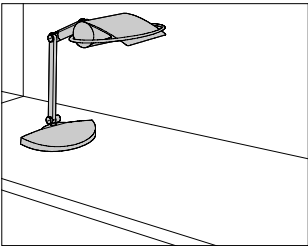


Specification Information

Step 1.		
G6440.		\$486
Step 2. Fixture Head Finish		
DJ	black metallic	+\$0
DR	dark green metallic	+\$0

Pavo Portable Task Light

G6420.



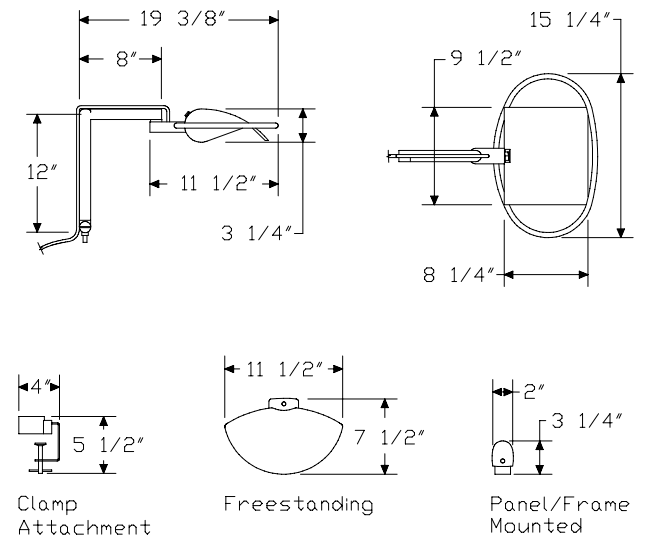
Product Information

Description
This light hangs from a panel or frame, clamps to a hanging or freestanding work surface, or sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The grab ring on the fixture head and adjustable arms allow light to be directed. The arms extend up to 24" and rotate 360°. The fixture head pivots up 90°, down 40°, and rotates 360°. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The arm pivot joints and base are black; the fixture head end plates, fixture head attachment, and arms are neutral accent colors. The light is UL listed and CSA certified.

The light cannot clamp to the side of a Flex-Edge™ work surface or side of a Passage® work surface. It cannot be panel or frame mounted in a Prospects® or Ethospace® 90° corner.

Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
To clamp to back edge of Passage work surface, set work surface height at 29" or higher.

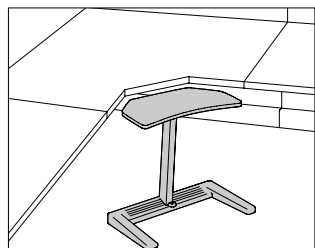
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
G6420.		
Step 2. Attachment		
C	clamp attachment	
F	freestanding	
P	panel/frame mounted	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G6420. C		\$492
F		\$608
P		\$492
Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
For panel/frame mounted (P)		
AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
Step 4. Fixture Head Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
TM	taupe medium	+\$0
Step 5. Ring Finish		
BE	burgundy medium	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BL	slate blue	+\$0

Scooter® Stand with Input Device Platform G7708.



Product Information

Description

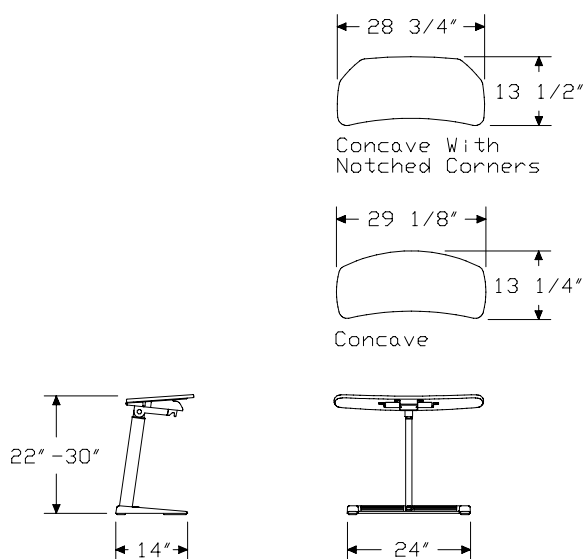
This mobile, adjustable platform has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse. It has a routed edge for easier gripping and movement of the stand. The platform has a mechanism that tilts the platform 10° forward and 10° backward. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge; the clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. It stores under a work surface or table desk in the lowered position. The platform is wood composite. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform with notched corners fits into the contour of a 36" deep × 24" wide corner work surface. The concave platform fits into the contour of a concave work surface.

Notes

Order optional input device platform palm rest (G7792.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7708.

Step 2. Top Shape

- 01** concave with notched corners
- 02** concave

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7708. 01	\$536
02	\$536

Step 3. Platform Finish

Painted

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Formcoat®

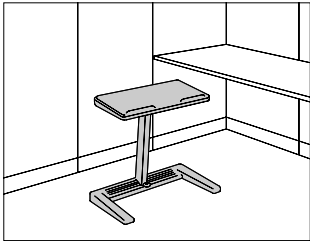
B1	flame blue	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

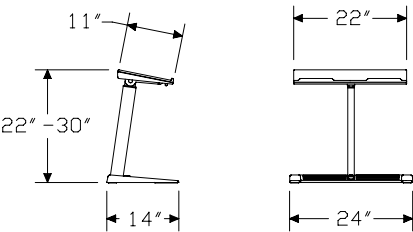
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Scooter® Stand

M1100.



Product Information
Description
This mobile, adjustable platform holds a detached keyboard and stores under a work surface or table desk in the lowered position. Shipped knocked down.
Dimensions

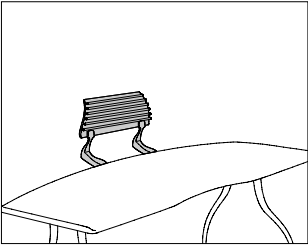


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
M1100.		\$355
Step 2. Top Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Kiva® Collection

Tool Rail, Wing Table

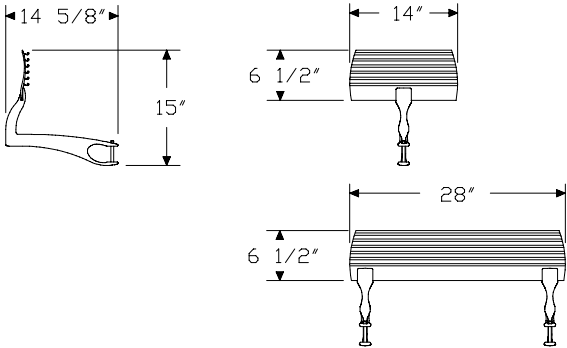
DM710.



Product Information
Description
This tool rail fastens to an arm that attaches to the wing table. It has 6 rails to hang tools from 1 side of the rail. It is available in 2 widths: the 14" rail has 1 attachment arm; the 28" rail has 2 attachment arms. The rail is anodized aluminum and the attachment arm finish is graphite.
Notes
To order rail tools, see Rail Tools.
Dimensions

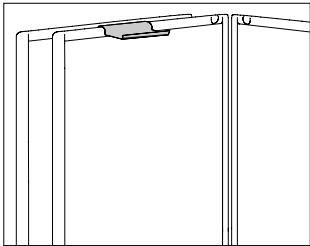
Specification Information
Step 1.
DM710.
Step 2. Width
1414" wide
2828" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
DM710.14\$140
28\$200

Kiva® Collection



Tool Tray

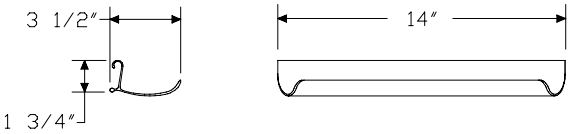
G7211.



Product Information
Description
This tray hangs from a telescoping screen or Kiva® wing table tool rail to store small items. It is anodized aluminum.
Dimensions

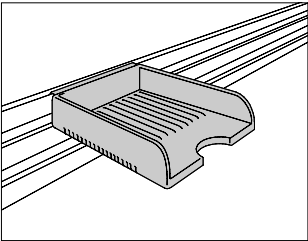
Specification Information
Step 1.
G7211.
\$90

Kiva® Collection



Paper Tray

G7110.

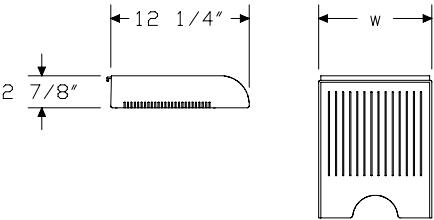


Product Information

Description
This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. The tray comes with 4 black clips that allow trays to stack vertically.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

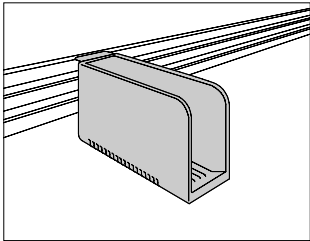


Specification Information

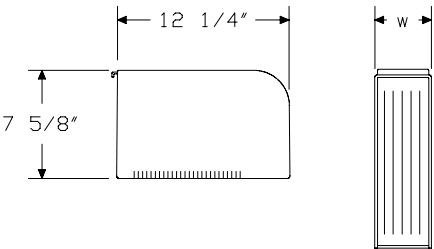
Step 1.		
G7110.		
Step 2. Width		
10	10" wide	
16	16" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G7110. 10		\$32
16		\$40
Step 3. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Vertical Tray

G7120.



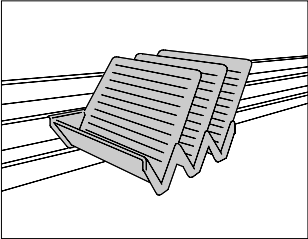
Product Information
Description
This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G7120.
Step 2. Width
4 4" wide
8 8" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7120. 4 \$36
8 \$46
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
JT just tan +\$0
LG light grey +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
XF frosted +\$8

Diagonal Tray

G7130.



Product Information

Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

Specification Information

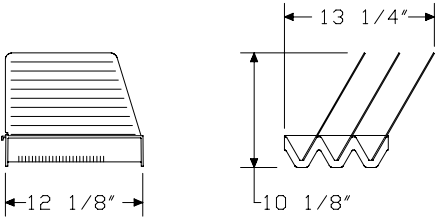
Step 1.

G7130.

\$51

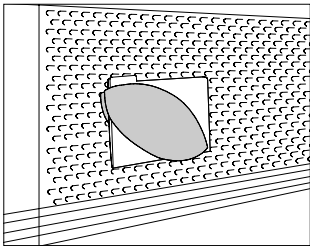
Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8



File Holder

G7141.

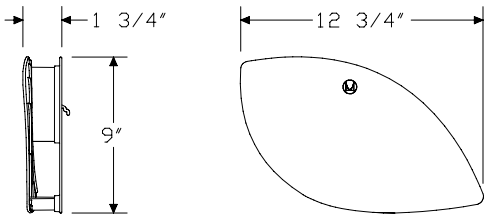


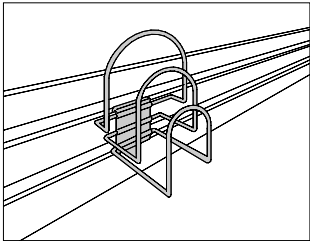
Product Information
Description
This file holder hangs from a work tool support product. It holds files and folders. Finish is frosted.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7141.

\$30

Kiva® Collection





Product Information

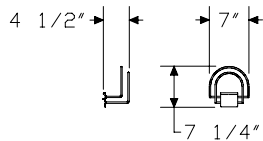
Description

This arch hangs from a rail to hold papers, folders, binders, and books. Package contains 4.

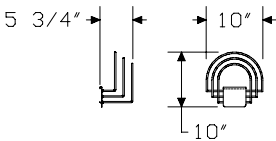
Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Double



Triple

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7150.

Step 2. Size

- 2A double
- 3A triple

Prices for Steps 1-2.

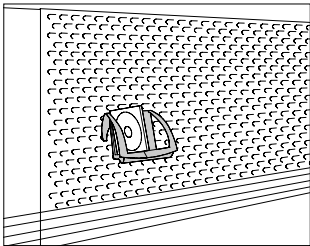
G7150. 2A	\$180
3A	\$235

Step 3. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Disk Holder

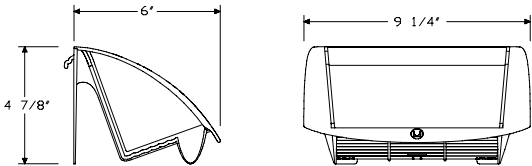
G7416.



Product Information
Description
This holder stands alone or hangs from a work tool support product. It holds CDs, Zip disks, microdrives, and memory sticks. Finish is frosted.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

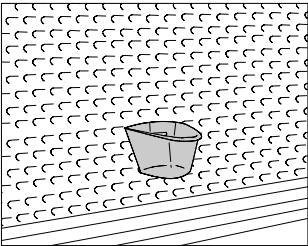
Specification Information
Step 1.
G7416. \$25

Kiva® Collection



Pencil Holder

G7233.



Product Information

Description

This bin hangs from a work tool support product. It holds pens, pencils, markers, a cell phone, or other small items. Finish is frosted.

Notes

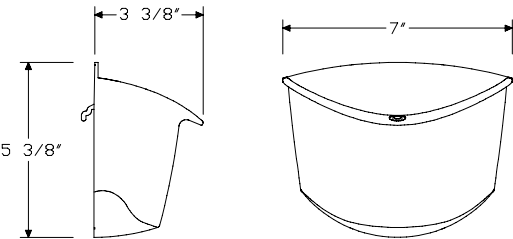
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

Specification Information

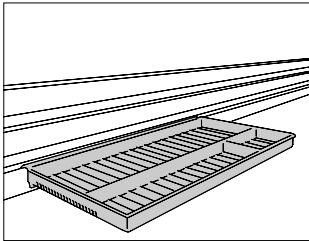
Step 1.

G7233. \$22

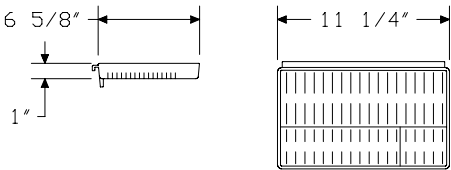


Organizer Tray

G7210.



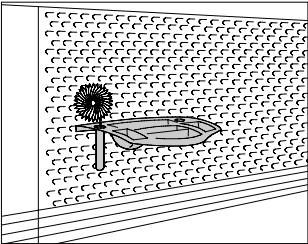
Product Information
Description
This sectioned tray hangs from a rail to store and organize small items.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7210.		\$32
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Storage Tray

G7212.



Product Information

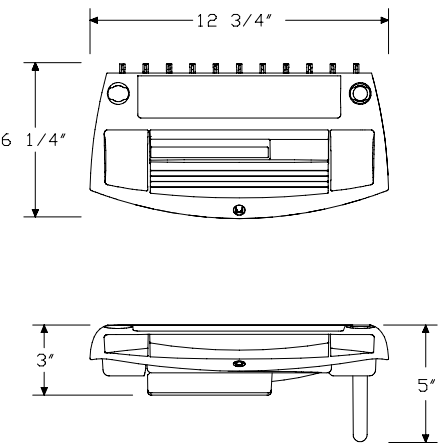
Description

This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It has small compartments to hold office supplies and personal items. The tray includes a bud vase. Finish is frosted.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

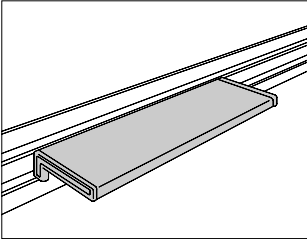
Step 1.

G7212.

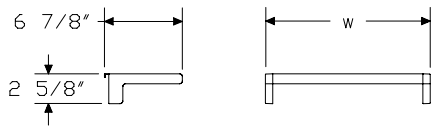
\$34

Mini-Shelf

G7310.



Product Information
Description
This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.
Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) ends.
Notes
To divide items on mini-shelf, order small rail divider (G7320.05) separately.
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

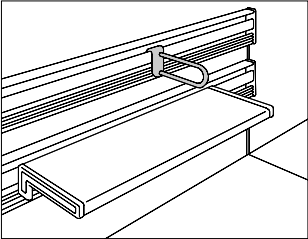


Specification Information
Step 1.
G7310.
Step 2. Width
15 15" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7310. 15 \$46
24 \$48
30 \$57
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Kiva® Collection

Rail Divider

G7320.



Product Information

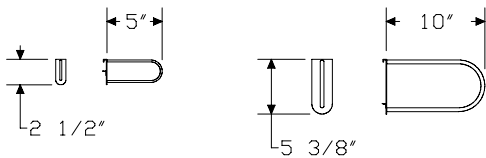
Description

This divider hangs from a rail to separate books, folders, and binders on a shelf.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7320.

Step 2. Depth

- 05 5" deep
- 10 10" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

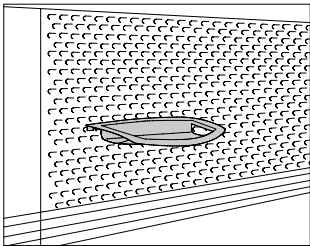
G7320. 05	\$15
10	\$17

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Display Tray

G7315.



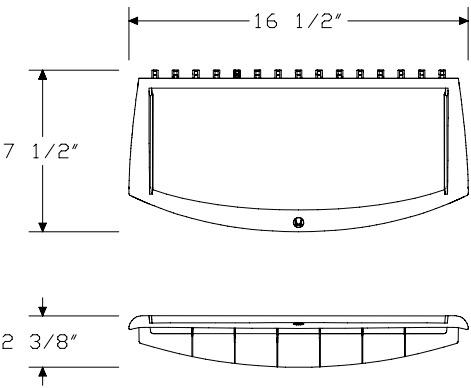
Product Information

Description
This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It holds small display items. Finish is frosted.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

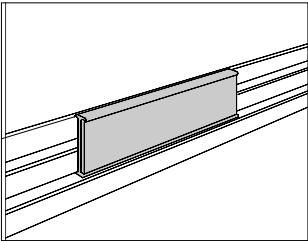


Specification Information

Step 1.
G7315. \$35

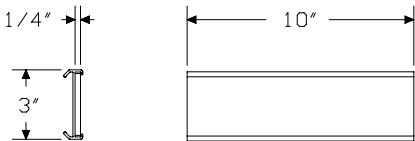
Mini-Tackboard

G7410.



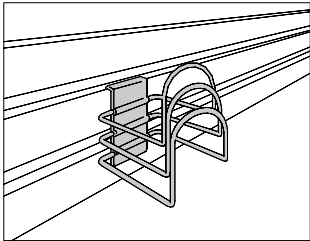
Product Information
Description
This cork surface snaps onto a rail to display notes and other small papers.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7410.		\$20
Step 2. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
Step 3. Cork Finish		
CB	camel light	+\$0
CY	grey	+\$0



Message Holder

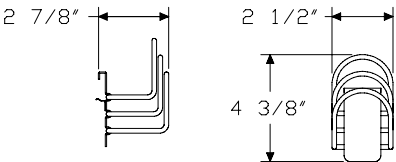
G7411.



Product Information
Description
This holder hangs from a rail and has 3 arches to hold message pads and notes. Package contains 4.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

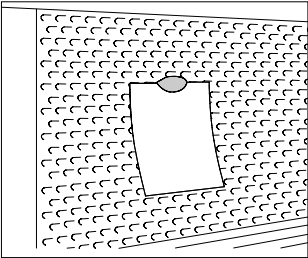
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7411.		\$134
Step 2. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Kiva® Collection



Bundle Clip

G7420.



Product Information

Description

This clip hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to $\frac{1}{8}$ " of documents for quick reference. Finish is frosted.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

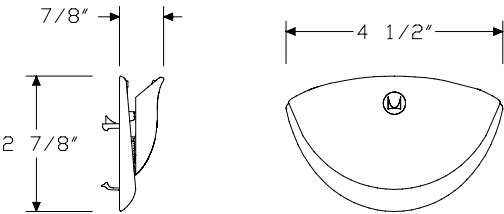
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

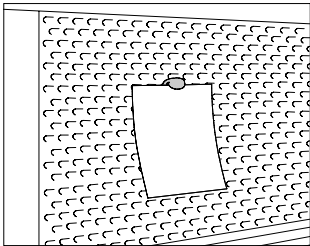
G7420.

\$15



Document Gripper

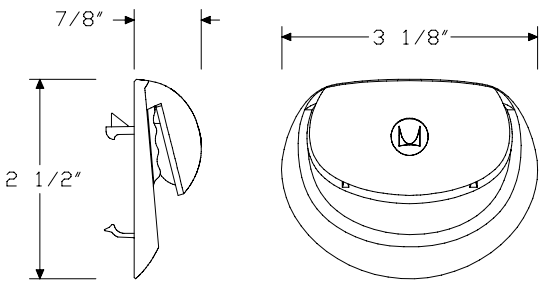
G7421.



Product Information
Description
This document gripper hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to 3 sheets of paper for quick reference. Finish is frosted.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

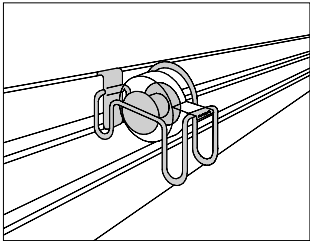
Specification Information
Step 1.
G7421. \$15

Kiva® Collection



Tape Dispenser

G7414.

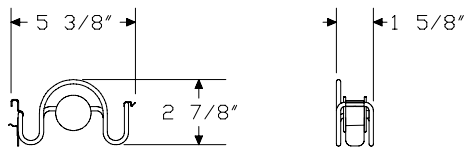


Product Information

Description
This dispenser hangs from a rail and holds 3/4"-wide tape. Package contains 4; tape is not included.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



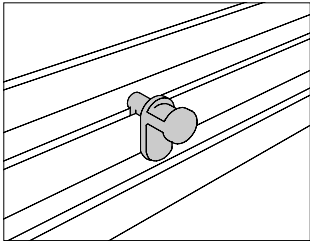
Specification Information

Step 1.
G7414. \$157

Step 2. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Hanger Peg

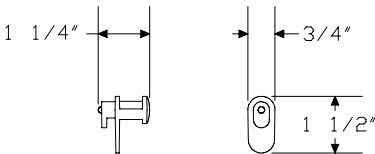
G7149.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This black peg twist-locks into place on a rail to hold clipboards, keys, scissors, or other small items. Package contains 4.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

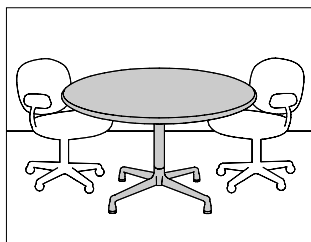
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>G7149.</p>
<p>\$10</p>

Kiva® Collection



Round Table

ET102
ET302

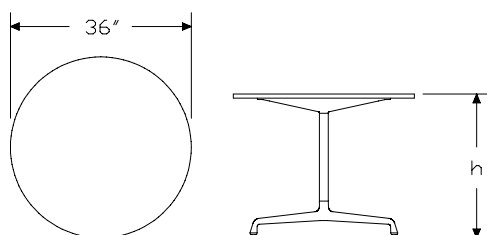


Product Information

Description

This 36" table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The vinyl-edge table has a 7/8"-thick laminate top or 3/4"-thick veneer top. The veneer-edge table has a 3/4"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET

Step 2. Height

30 16" high
10 28 1/2" high

Step 3. Diameter

2 36" diameter

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate top with vinyl edge
C veneer top with vinyl edge ☐ A
W veneer top with veneer edge ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

ET302	L	\$480
	C	\$545
	W	\$620
ET102	L	\$480
	C	\$545
	W	\$620

Step 5.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OL	white oak	+\$0
M8	neutral light	+\$25

Round Table *continued*

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

DO	dark-stained white oak A	+\$0
OK	white oak A	+\$0
V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$105
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$105
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$105
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$105
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$105
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$105
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$105
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$105
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Step 7. Column Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Round Table *continued*

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 8. Base Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

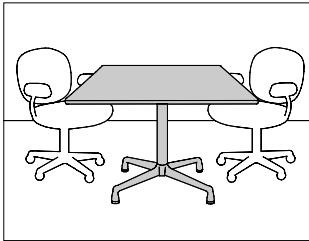
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

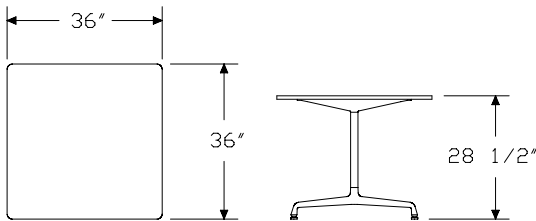
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Square Table

ET105



Product Information
Description
This 36"-wide, 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. The laminate top is 7/8" thick; the veneer top is 3/4" thick. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ET105
Step 2. Surface Material
L laminate top
C veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
ET105 L \$480
C \$545
Step 3. Top Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate top (L)
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
JT just tan +\$0
LG light grey +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
OL white oak +\$0
M8 neutral light +\$25
Fiber Laminate
For laminate top (L)
1X vanilla +\$0
2X wheat +\$0
3X celery +\$0
4X coriander +\$0
5X chamomile +\$0
6X cinnamon +\$0
7X cardamom +\$0
8X kale +\$0
Frosted Laminate
For laminate top (L)
J4 frosted light grey +\$0
J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0
J6 frosted slate grey +\$0
J7 frosted medium tone +\$0
J8 frosted black +\$0
Patterned Laminate
For laminate top (L)
N1 grey nebula +\$0

Fames® Tables

Square Table *continued*

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top (C)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top (C)</i>		
DO	dark-stained white oak A	+\$0
OK	white oak A	+\$0
V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$105
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$105
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$105
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$105
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$105

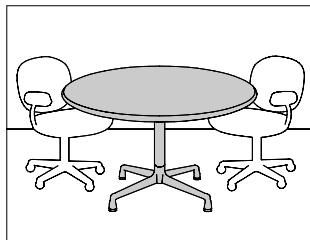
Step 4. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Step 5. Column Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Base Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Round Table

ET122
ET123
ET124
ET125
ET127
ET129
ET131

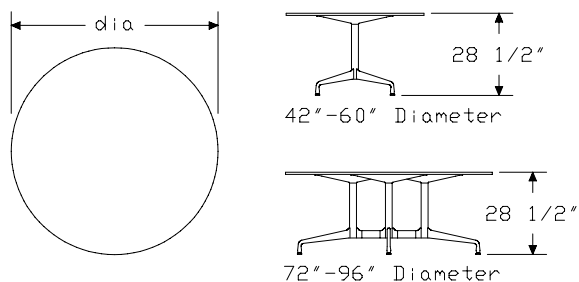


Product Information

Description

This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. 42" and 48" vinyl-edge tables have a 7⁄8"-thick laminate or 3⁄4"-thick veneer top; 54" to 96" vinyl-edge tables have a 1½"-thick laminate or veneer top. 48" veneer-edge tables have a 3⁄4"-thick veneer top; 54" veneer-edge tables have a 1½"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. 72" to 96" tabletops are shipped in 2 equal pieces. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET1

Step 2. Diameter

22	42" diameter
23	48" diameter
24	54" diameter
25	60" diameter
27	72" diameter
29	84" diameter
31	96" diameter

Step 3. Surface Material

For 42" diameter (22), 60" diameter (25), 72" diameter (27), 84" diameter (29), or 96" diameter (31)

L	laminate top with vinyl edge
C	veneer top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A

For 48" diameter (23) or 54" diameter (24)

L	laminate top with vinyl edge
C	veneer top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A
W	veneer top with veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET122	L	\$770
	C	\$870
ET123	L	\$845
	C	\$945
	W	\$980
ET124	L	\$1190
	C	\$1290
	W	\$1340
ET125	L	\$1300
	C	\$1450
ET127	L	\$2470
	C	\$2670
ET129	L	\$2790
	C	\$3100

Round Table *continued*

ET131 L	\$3390
C	\$3810

Step 4.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		22	23	24	25	27
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$40	60	80	100	120

		29	31
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$140	170

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		22	23	24	25	27
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		29	31
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		22	23	24	25	27
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		29	31
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		22	23	24	25	27
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0	0	0
					29	31
N1	grey nebula				+\$0	0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

		22	23	24	25	27
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
					29	31

RA	light ash A	+\$0	0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

		22	23	24	25	27
DO	dark-stained white oak A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OK	white oak A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
V2	beech A	+\$95	130	170	210	250
V3	cherry A	+\$95	130	170	210	250
Z3	red cherry A	+\$95	130	170	210	250
Z5	maple A	+\$95	130	170	210	250
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$130	175	230	275	365
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$130	175	230	275	365

		29	31
DO	dark-stained white oak A	+\$0	0
OK	white oak A	+\$0	0
V2	beech A	+\$290	330
V3	cherry A	+\$290	330
Z3	red cherry A	+\$290	330
Z5	maple A	+\$290	330
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$425	495
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$425	495
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$425	495
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$425	495
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$425	495
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$425	495
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$425	495
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$425	495

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

		23	24
RA	light ash A	+\$0	0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

		23	24
OK	white oak A	+\$0	0
V2	beech A	+\$130	170
V3	cherry A	+\$130	170
Z3	red cherry A	+\$130	170
Z5	maple A	+\$130	170
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$175	230
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$175	230
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$175	230
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$175	230
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$175	230
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$175	230
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$175	230
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$175	230

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Round Table *continued*

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

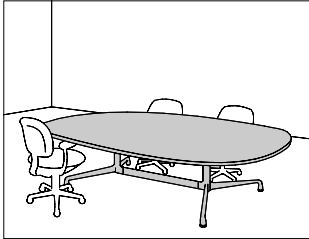
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

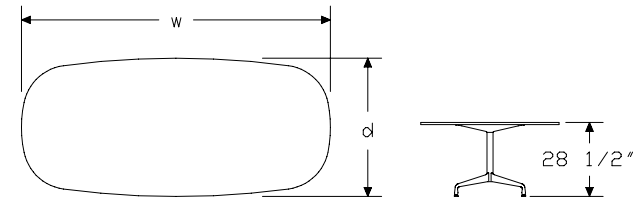
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Oval Table



- ET149
- ET150
- ET151
- ET152
- ET153
- ET155
- ET156
- ET157
- ET158
- ET160
- ET161
- ET162
- ET164
- ET166
- ET168
- ET170

Product Information
Description
This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The vinyl-edge table has a 1⅛"-thick laminate or veneer top. The veneer-edge table has a 1⅛"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. 144"- to 216"-wide tabletops are shipped in 2 equal pieces; 240"- and 264"-wide tabletops are shipped in 3 equal pieces.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ET1
Step 2. Depth/Width
49 36" deep x 60" wide
50 42" deep x 66" wide
51 42" deep x 72" wide
52 42" deep x 78" wide
53 42" deep x 84" wide
55 54" deep x 90" wide
56 54" deep x 96" wide
57 54" deep x 108" wide
58 54" deep x 120" wide
60 54" deep x 144" wide
61 54" deep x 156" wide
62 54" deep x 168" wide
64 54" deep x 192" wide
66 54" deep x 216" wide
68 54" deep x 240" wide
70 54" deep x 264" wide
Step 3. Surface Material
For 36" deep x 60" wide (49), 42" deep x 72" wide (51), or 42" deep x 84" wide (53)
L laminate top with vinyl edge
C veneer top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A
W veneer top with veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A
For 42" deep x 66" wide (50), 42" deep x 78" wide (52), 54" deep x 90" wide (55), 54" deep x 96" wide (56), 54" deep x 108" wide (57), 54" deep x 120" wide (58), 54" deep x 144" wide (60), 54" deep x 156" wide (61), 54" deep x 168" wide (62), 54" deep x 192" wide (64), 54" deep x 216" wide (66), 54" deep x 240" wide (68), or 54" deep x 264" wide (70)
L laminate top with vinyl edge
C veneer top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
ET149 L \$1520
C \$1620
W \$1700
ET150 L \$1625
C \$1725

Oval Table *continued*

Eames® Tables

ET151	L	\$1675
	C	\$1825
	W	\$1950
ET152	L	\$1710
	C	\$1910
ET153	L	\$1730
	C	\$1930
	W	\$2040
ET155	L	\$2360
	C	\$2560
ET156	L	\$2390
	C	\$2590
ET157	L	\$3110
	C	\$3310
ET158	L	\$3460
	C	\$3710
ET160	L	\$3750
	C	\$4000
ET161	L	\$4075
	C	\$4325
ET162	L	\$4465
	C	\$4765
ET164	L	\$4930
	C	\$5330
ET166	L	\$5430
	C	\$5830
ET168	L	\$5990
	C	\$6390
ET170	L	\$6535
	C	\$7035

Step 4.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		49	50	51	52	53
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$75	80	85	90	105
		55	56	57	58	60
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$120	135	150	170	190
		61	62	64	66	68
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$205	225	250	275	300
		70				
HF	inner tone light	+\$0				
HT	inner tone	+\$0				
JT	just tan	+\$0				
LG	light grey	+\$0				
LT	light tone	+\$0				
LU	soft white	+\$0				
OL	white oak	+\$0				
M8	neutral light	+\$325				

Oval Table *continued*

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		49	50	51	52	53
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		55	56	57	58	60
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		61	62	64	66	68
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						70
1X	vanilla					+\$0
2X	wheat					+\$0
3X	celery					+\$0
4X	coriander					+\$0
5X	chamomile					+\$0
6X	cinnamon					+\$0
7X	cardamom					+\$0
8X	kale					+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		49	50	51	52	53
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		55	56	57	58	60
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		61	62	64	66	68
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						70
J4	frosted light grey					+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone					+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey					+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone					+\$0
J8	frosted black					+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		49	50	51	52	53
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		55	56	57	58	60
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		61	62	64	66	68
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						70
N1	grey nebula					+\$0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer










For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

		49	50	51	52	53
RA	light ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Fames® Tables















Oval Table *continued*















Eames® Tables





























		55	56	57	58	60
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		61	62	64	66	68
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		70				
RA	light ash 	+\$0				
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0				
RM	mahogany 	+\$0				

Top Finish: Wood Veneer




For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

		49	50	51	52	53
DO	dark-stained white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$205	215	225	245	265
V3	cherry 	+\$205	215	225	245	265
Z3	red cherry 	+\$205	215	225	245	265
Z5	maple 	+\$205	215	225	245	265
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$275	290	305	330	355
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$275	290	305	330	355

		55	56	57	58	60
DO	dark-stained white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$290	315	345	375	410
V3	cherry 	+\$290	315	345	375	410
Z3	red cherry 	+\$290	315	345	375	410
Z5	maple 	+\$290	315	345	375	410
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$425	440	500	540	585
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$425	440	500	540	585














		61	62	64	66	68
DO	dark-stained white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$445	480	520	560	600
V3	cherry 	+\$445	480	520	560	600
Z3	red cherry 	+\$445	480	520	560	600
Z5	maple 	+\$445	480	520	560	600
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$635	690	755	815	880
						70
DO	dark-stained white oak 					+\$0
OK	white oak 					+\$0
V2	beech 					+\$650
V3	cherry 					+\$650
Z3	red cherry 					+\$650
Z5	maple 					+\$650
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 					+\$950
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 					+\$950
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 					+\$950
EY	Geiger® light anigre 					+\$950
UL	Geiger® natural maple 					+\$950
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 					+\$950
UV	Geiger® red cherry 					+\$950
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 					+\$950

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

		49	51	53
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

		49	51	53
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$205	225	265
V3	cherry 	+\$205	225	265
Z3	red cherry 	+\$205	225	265
Z5	maple 	+\$205	225	265
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$275	305	355
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$275	305	355
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$275	305	355
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$275	305	355
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$275	305	355
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$275	305	355
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$275	305	355
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$275	305	355

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

BU	black umber 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
SG	slate grey 	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

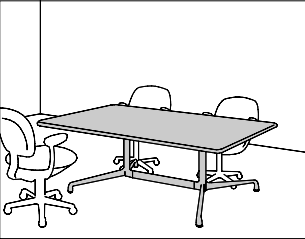
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

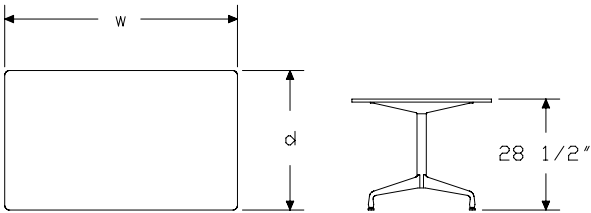
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Rectangular Table

ET142
ET143
ET144
ET145
ET147
ET187
ET188
ET189



Product Information
Description
This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The vinyl-edge table has an 1½"-thick laminate or veneer top. The veneer-edge table has a 1½"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Actual dimension is 5⁄8" less than listed depth and width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ET1
Step 2. Depth/Width
87 30" deep x 60" wide
88 30" deep x 72" wide
42 36" deep x 60" wide
43 36" deep x 72" wide
44 36" deep x 84" wide
89 36" deep x 96" wide
45 42" deep x 84" wide
47 48" deep x 96" wide
Step 3. Surface Material
For 30" deep x 60" wide (87), 30" deep x 72" wide (88), or 36" deep x 72" wide (43)
L laminate top with vinyl edge
C veneer top with vinyl edge A
W veneer top with veneer edge A
For 36" deep x 60" wide (42), 36" deep x 84" wide (44), 36" deep x 96" wide (89), 42" deep x 84" wide (45), or 48" deep x 96" wide (47)
L laminate top with vinyl edge
C veneer top with vinyl edge A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
ET187 L \$1200
C \$1300
W \$1400
ET188 L \$1250
C \$1350
W \$1465
ET142 L \$1280
C \$1380
ET143 L \$1300
C \$1420
W \$1530
ET144 L \$1400
C \$1530

Rectangular Table *continued*

Eames® Tables

ET189	L	\$1560
	C	\$1690
ET145	L	\$1560
	C	\$1690
ET147	L	\$1990
	C	\$2190

Step 4.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		87	88	42	43	44
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$70	80	80	90	100

		89	45	47
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$110	120	135

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		87	88	42	43	44
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		89	45	47
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		87	88	42	43	44
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		89	45	47
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

		87	88	42	43	44
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		89	45	47
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer















For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)















		87	88	42	43	44
RA	light ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
				89	45	47
RA	light ash A			+\$0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark A			+\$0	0	0
RM	mahogany A			+\$0	0	0

Rectangular Table *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer



For veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

		87	88	42	43	44
DO	dark-stained white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
V3	cherry 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
Z3	red cherry 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
Z5	maple 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305

		89	45	47
DO	dark-stained white oak 	+\$0	0	0
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$245	245	280
V3	cherry 	+\$245	245	280
Z3	red cherry 	+\$245	245	280
Z5	maple 	+\$245	245	280
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$330	330	385
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$330	330	385
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$330	330	385
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$330	330	385
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$330	330	385
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$330	330	385
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$330	330	385
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$330	330	385














Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

		87	88	43
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

		87	88	43
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$190	205	215
V3	cherry 	+\$190	205	215
Z3	red cherry 	+\$190	205	215
Z5	maple 	+\$190	205	215
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$250	265	290
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$250	265	290
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$250	265	290
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$250	265	290
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$250	265	290
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$250	265	290
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$250	265	290
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$250	265	290

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Rectangular Table *continued*

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

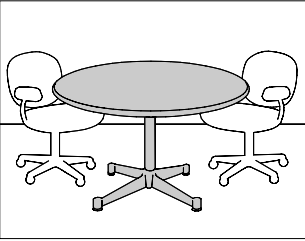
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L) or veneer top with vinyl edge (C)

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

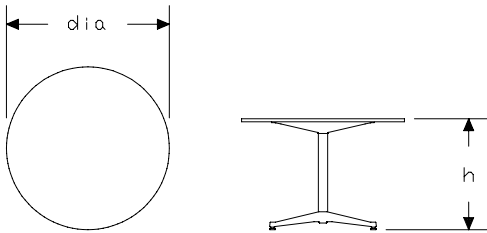
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Round Table



ET107
ET108
ET109
ET110
ET111
ET307
ET308
ET309

Product Information
Description This table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. The laminate top is 7/8" thick; the veneer top is 3/4" thick. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. ET
Step 2. Height 3 16" high 1 28½" high
Step 3. Diameter <i>For 16" high (3)</i> 07 30" diameter 08 36" diameter 09 42" diameter <i>For 28½" high (1)</i> 07 30" diameter 08 36" diameter 09 42" diameter 10 48" diameter 11 54" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material L laminate top C veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-4.
ET307 L \$420 C \$480
ET308 L \$460 C \$520
ET309 L \$540 C \$600
ET107 L \$420 C \$480
ET108 L \$460 C \$520
ET109 L \$540 C \$600
ET110 L \$760 C \$820

Round Table *continued*

ET111 L	\$1050
C	\$1110

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		07	08	09	10	11
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$20	25	40	60	80

Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		07	08	09	10	11
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		07	08	09	10	11
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0	0	0




Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		07	08	09	10	11
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0	0	0















Recut Veneer

For veneer top (C)

		07	08	09	10	11
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top (C)

		07	08	09	10	11
DO	dark-stained white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OK	white oak 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
V2	beech 	+\$80	80	100	130	170
V3	cherry 	+\$80	80	100	130	170
Z3	red cherry 	+\$80	80	100	130	170
Z5	maple 	+\$80	80	100	130	170
ED	Geiger® aged cherry 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
EY	Geiger® light anigre 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
UL	Geiger® natural maple 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
UQ	Geiger® light cherry 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
UV	Geiger® red cherry 	+\$105	105	130	175	230
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry 	+\$105	105	130	175	230

Step 6. Edge Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Round Table *continued*

Step 7. Column Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

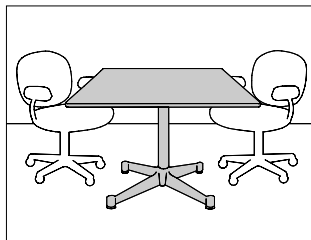
Step 8. Base Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Square Table

ET112

ET113

ET114

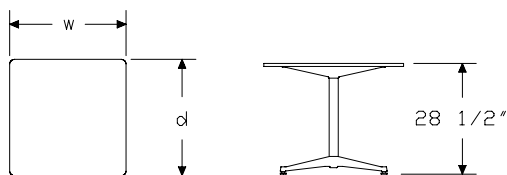


Product Information

Description

This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. The laminate top is 7/8" thick; the veneer top is 3/4" thick. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET11

Step 2. Width

- 2 30" wide
- 3 36" wide
- 4 42" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

- L laminate top
- C veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET112	L	\$420
	C	\$480
ET113	L	\$460
	C	\$520
ET114	L	\$540
	C	\$600

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		2	3	4
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0
HT	inner tone	+\$0	0	0
JT	just tan	+\$0	0	0
LG	light grey	+\$0	0	0
LT	light tone	+\$0	0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0	0
OL	white oak	+\$0	0	0
M8	neutral light	+\$20	25	40

Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		2	3	4
1X	vanilla	+\$0	0	0
2X	wheat	+\$0	0	0
3X	celery	+\$0	0	0
4X	coriander	+\$0	0	0
5X	chamomile	+\$0	0	0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0	0	0
7X	cardamom	+\$0	0	0
8X	kale	+\$0	0	0

Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		2	3	4
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0	0	0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0	0	0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0	0	0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0	0	0
J8	frosted black	+\$0	0	0

Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (L)

		2	3	4
N1	grey nebula	+\$0	0	0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top (C)

		2	3	4
RA	light ash A	+\$0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	0	0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	0	0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top (C)

		2	3	4
DO	dark-stained white oak A	+\$0	0	0
OK	white oak A	+\$0	0	0
V2	beech A	+\$80	80	100
V3	cherry A	+\$80	80	100
Z3	red cherry A	+\$80	80	100
Z5	maple A	+\$80	80	100
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$105	105	130
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$105	105	130
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$105	105	130
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$105	105	130
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$105	105	130
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$105	105	130
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$105	105	130
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$105	105	130

Step 5. Edge Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

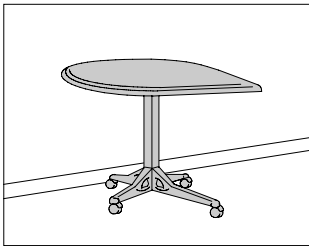
Square Table *continued*

Eames® Tables

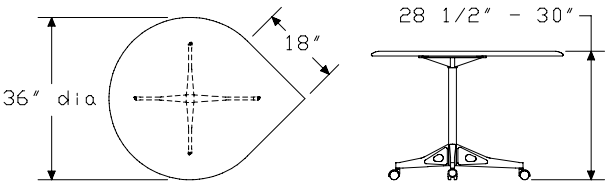
Step 7. Base Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CT	cool tone	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Teardrop Table

DB280.



Product Information
Description
This 36"-diameter mobile teardrop table has molded waterfall edges and casters. It has 2 straight edges for placement against a work surface or wall. The table is used as a pull-up conference table or to enlarge a work surface. 6 spacers are included for adjusting the height in 1/4" increments up to 1 1/2". Shipped knocked down.
The table has a laminate or veneer top. Inner tone light and inner tone tops (HF and HT) have inner tone edge trim; all other tops have black umber edge trim.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DB280.2236
Step 2. Surface Material
L laminate
W veneer A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
DB280.2236 L \$1092
W \$1092
Step 3. Top Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
Frosted Laminate
For laminate (L)
J4 frosted light grey +\$0
J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0
J6 frosted slate grey +\$0
J7 frosted medium tone +\$0
J8 frosted black +\$0
Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)
RA light ash A +\$403
RK mahogany dark A +\$403
RM mahogany A +\$403
Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)
OK white oak A +\$596
V2 beech A +\$706
V3 cherry A +\$706
Step 4. Base/Caster Finish
BU black umber +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0

Teardrop Table

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

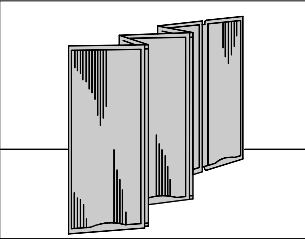
Filing and Storage

Lighting

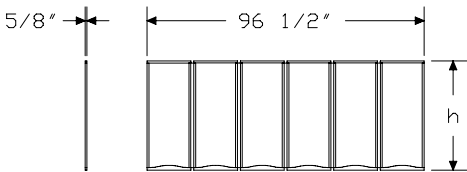
Zone Distribution Cabinet

Folding Screen

G1110.

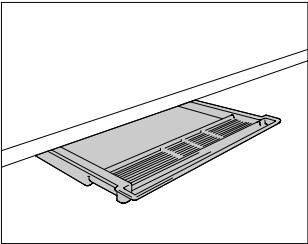


Product Information
Description
This 6-paneled, ribbed screen stands alone and creates standing or seated privacy and divisions within an environment. A black umber frame encloses each opal panel. Screens cannot attach to each other.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1110.
Step 2. Height
54 54" high
63 63" high
68 68" high
70 70" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G1110. 54 \$550
63 \$600
68 \$620
70 \$630

Pencil DrawerG5010.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

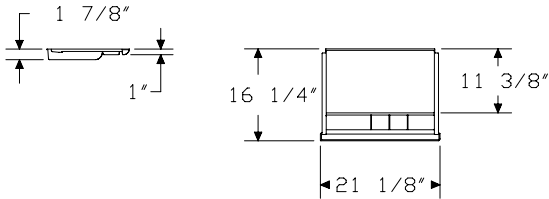
Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

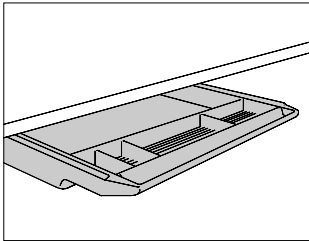
G5010. \$42

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Pencil Drawer, Metal

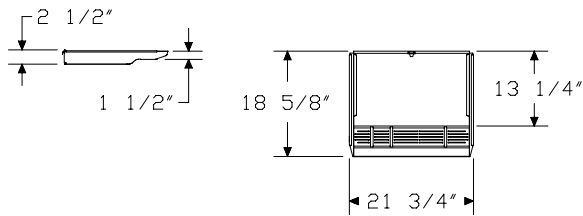
G5012.



Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

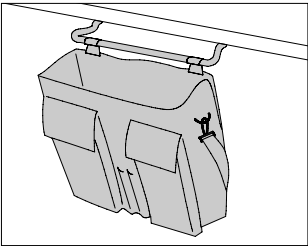
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G5012.		\$140
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Satchel

G7231.



Product Information

Description

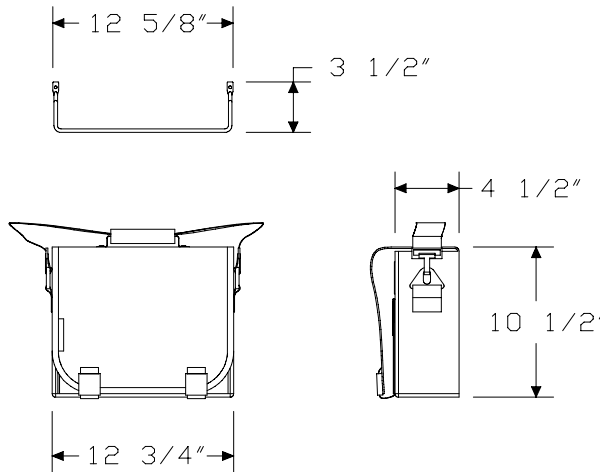
This black file bag attaches to the underside of an input table or work surface or attaches to a tool rail. It stores letter-size papers and folders. The satchel has a foldover flap with 2 latches, 2 pockets with Velcro closures, loops for pens and pencils, and a business card holder. It includes a carrying handle and shoulder strap for transporting materials. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When used in a hanging position, the satchel's bracket holds up to 15 pounds.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

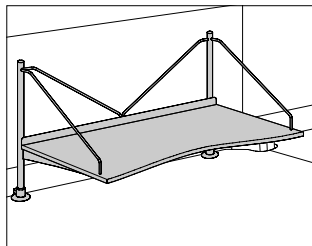
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7231. \$110



Product Information

Description

This shelf attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® work surface. It stores personal items. The shelf is wood composite with metal supports.

The following wood composite finishes are compatible with the following veneer finishes:

Wood Composite—Veneer

4A Fallow—Z5 Maple

4D Moccasin—V3 Cherry

4G Raisin—Z2 Dark Brown Cherry

4H India Red—Z3 Red Cherry

4N Carmel—BD Millwork Cherry

4S Java—BF Walnut

AI Natural Maple—UL Geiger® Natural Maple

DI Light Anigre—EY Geiger Light Anigre

EI Aged Cherry—ED Geiger Aged Cherry

FI Light Cherry—UQ Geiger Light Cherry

GI Red Cherry—UV Geiger Red Cherry

HI Walnut on Cherry—UX Geiger Walnut on Cherry

JI Medium Brown Walnut—EG Geiger Medium Brown Walnut

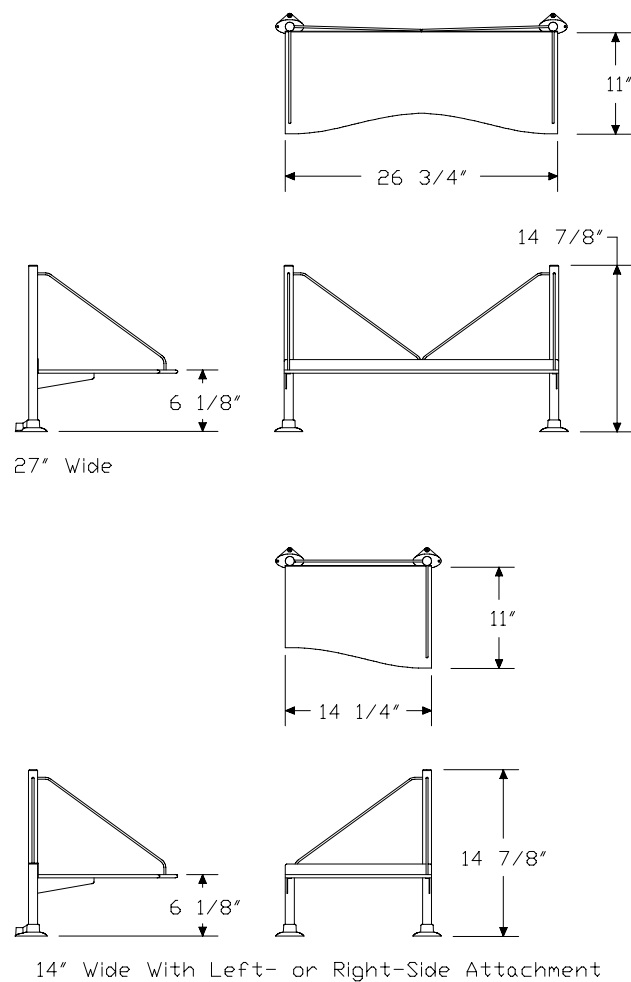
KI Medium Red Walnut—EK Geiger Medium Red Walnut

Notes

When attaching to Passage surface, 14" shelf fits on 24"-wide or larger desk module; 27" shelf fits on 42"-wide or larger desk module.

When attaching to Action Office Series 2, Ethospace, or Arrio surface, 14" shelf fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface; 27" shelf fits on 33½"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace work surface and 36"-wide or wider Arrio work surface.

Dimensions



Work Surface-Attached Shelf

continued

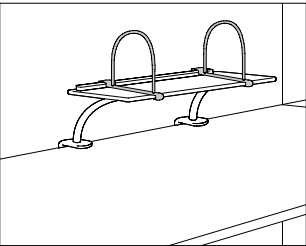
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7311.		
Step 2. Width		
27F	27" wide	
14L	14" wide with left-side attachment	
14R	14" wide with right-side attachment	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G7311. 27F		\$450
14L		\$375
14R		\$375
Step 3. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 4. Surface Finish		
4A	fallow	+\$0
4D	moccasin	+\$0
4H	india red	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
AI	natural maple wood composite	+\$0
DI	light anigre wood composite	+\$0
EI	aged cherry wood composite	+\$0
FI	light cherry wood composite	+\$0
GI	red cherry wood composite	+\$0
HI	walnut on cherry wood composite	+\$0
JI	medium brown walnut wood composite	+\$0
KI	medium red walnut wood composite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookshelf Divider

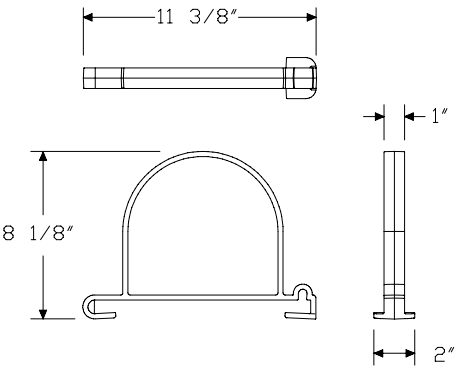
G7332.



Product Information
Description
This divider fits on a formcoat® bookshelf and secures binders, books, and other items. Package contains 2.
Notes
Dividers cannot be used on laminate version of bookshelf; use on formcoat version only (G7314.T).
Dimensions

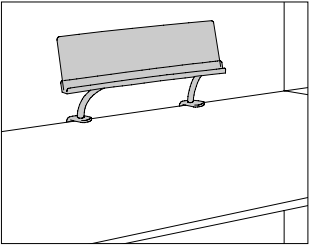
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7332.		\$15
Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



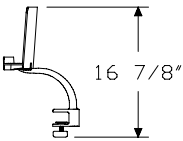
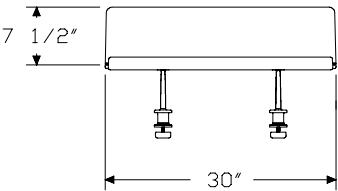
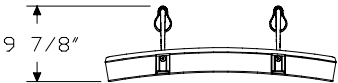
Display Stand

G7313.



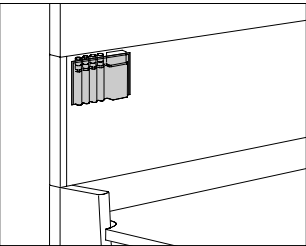
Product Information
Description
This 30"-wide stand attaches to the back edge of a work surface and displays paper documents in a vertical position. It supports 15 pounds. Display stand finish is frosted. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7313.		\$145
Step 2. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Marker/Eraser Pouch

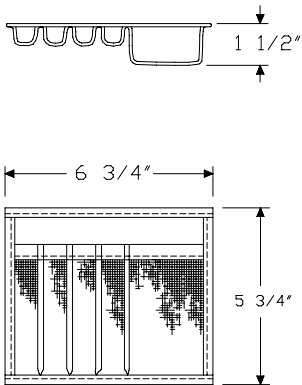
G7230.



Product Information

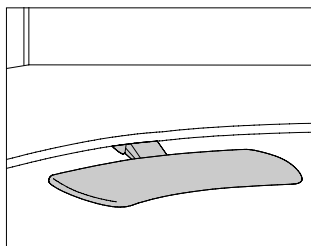
Description
This black, mesh pouch attaches with Velcro to most surfaces. It includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
G7230. \$130



Product Information

Description

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts $6\frac{5}{8}$ " up and $5\frac{7}{8}$ " down (total range of $12\frac{1}{2}$ ") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment; height adjustment does not require any knobs or levers. The ratchet-handle release provides independent tilt adjustment from -20° to $+10^\circ$. A glide track system allows easy movement; the track guard improves lateral stability. The support swivels for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge; the clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (G7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep × 36"-wide corner work surface; the concave platform (G7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat® finish. The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

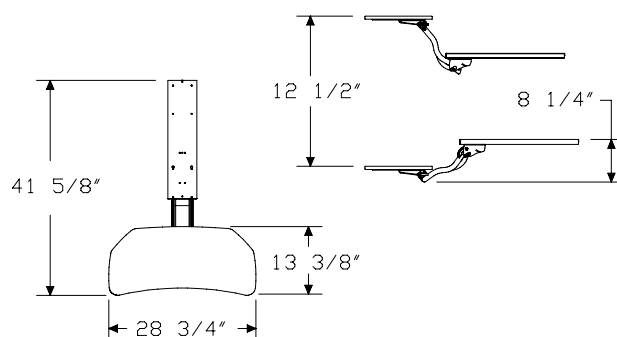
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

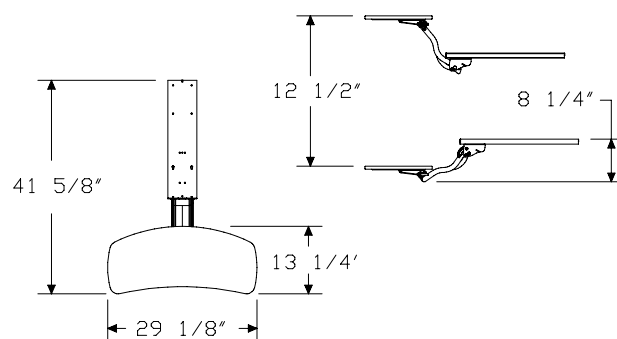
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

For concave platforms, order optional input device platform palm rest (G7792.) separately.

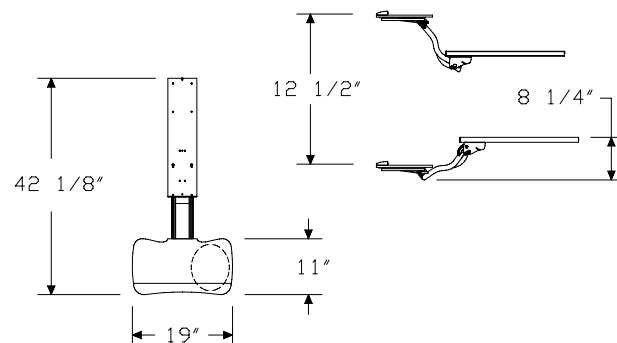
Dimensions



Platform, Concave With Notched Corners



Platform, Concave



Platform With Palm Rest and Mouse Tray

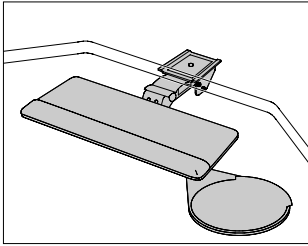
Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
G7724.			
Step 2. Type			
A	platform, concave with notched corners		
B	platform, concave		
D	platform with palm rest and mouse tray		
Step 3. Surface Material			
For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B)			
L	laminate		
T	formcoat®		
For platform with palm rest and mouse tray (D), skip this step.			
phenolic			
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	*	L	T
G7724. A	—	\$430	450
B	—	\$430	450
D	\$430	—	—
Step 4. Platform Finish			
Solid-Color Laminate			
For laminate (L)			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
X1	chalk white		+\$0
Y8	sky blue		+\$0
Y9	pond green		+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®		
<i>For formcoat® (T)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0
Translucent Formcoat®		
<i>For formcoat® (T)</i>		
N8	golden chamois	+\$30
N9	red saddle	+\$30

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

**Product Information****Description**

This black keyboard support has 2 track lengths and a separate platform. The 17³/₄"-long track adjusts 1¹/₂" up and 2¹/₂" down (total range of 4") and the 21³/₄"-long track adjusts 3" up and 3" down (total range of 6"). Height adjustment does not require any knobs or levers. The platform tilts from 0 to -10° and the mechanism swivels 360° for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

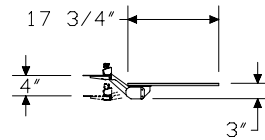
The platform with palm rest and mouse tray (G7727.D) and the platform for Microsoft® Natural Keyboard with mouse tray (G7727.E) attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The mouse tray swivels 270° and mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

The comfort surface platform with mouse tray (G7727.F) attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The mouse tray swivels 270° and is center mounted for easy movement to the left or right side of the platform without remounting. The platform and mouse tray are covered in urethane and include an integral foam palm rest.

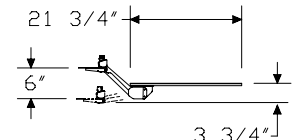
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

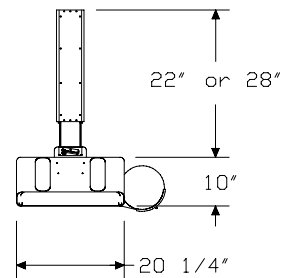
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

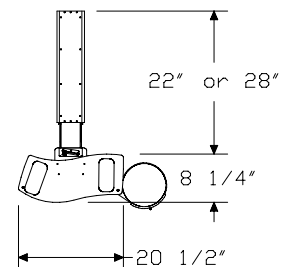
17 3/4" -Long Track



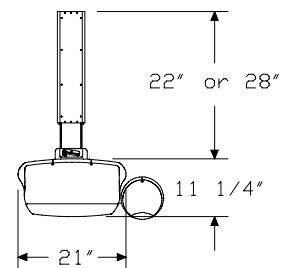
21 3/4" -Long Track



Platform With Palm Rest and Mouse Tray



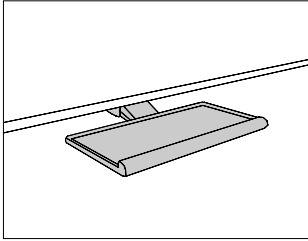
Platform for Microsoft Natural Keyboard with Mouse Tray



Comfort Surface Platform with Mouse Tray

Keyboard Support *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
G7727.			
Step 2. Track Length			
1	17 ³ / ₄ "-long track		
2	21 ³ / ₄ "-long track		
Step 3. Type			
D	platform with palm rest and mouse tray		
E	platform for Microsoft® Natural Keyboard® with mouse tray		
F	comfort surface platform with mouse tray		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		D	E F
G7727. 1		\$420	420 615
2		\$420	420 615

**Product Information****Description**

This tray attaches to a work surface to support a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the work surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (–15° to +15°) and has a standard- or extended-length arm that is spring assisted to ease height adjustment. It is predrilled for a mouse tray. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

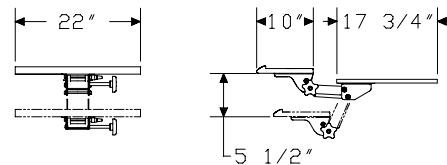
The standard-length arm extends 4" and has a 5³/₄" height range. The extended-length arm extends 8" and has an 8" height range; it is available with a 17³/₄"- or 21"-long track. The paddle option allows easier adjustment for individuals with limited grasping ability.

Notes

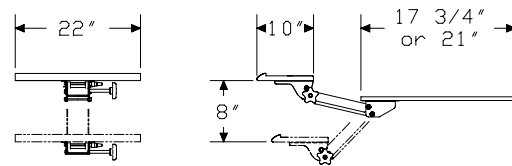
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Order optional products separately:

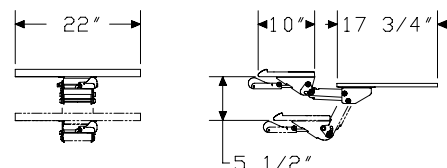
- Keyboard tray palm rest (G7790.)
- Keyboard tray-attached mouse tray (G7740.T)

Dimensions

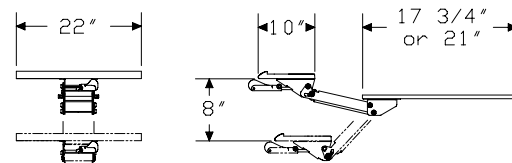
Standard-Length Arm, Knob Adjustment



Extended-Length Arm, Knob Adjustment



Standard-Length Arm, Paddle Adjustment



Extended-Length Arm, Paddle Adjustment

Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7715.

Step 2. Type/Adjustment/Track Length

04K	standard with knob adjustment and 17 ³ / ₄ "-long track
04P	standard with paddle adjustment and 17 ³ / ₄ "-long track
08KS	extended with knob adjustment and 17 ³ / ₄ "-long track
08PS	extended with paddle adjustment and 17 ³ / ₄ "-long track
08K	extended with knob adjustment and 21"-long track
08P	extended with paddle adjustment and 21"-long track

Prices for Steps 1-2.

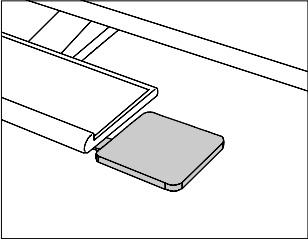
G7715. 04K	\$356
04P	\$382
08KS	\$382
08PS	\$407
08K	\$382
08P	\$407

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

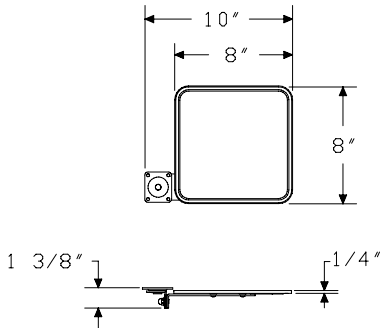
Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray
Attached

G7740.



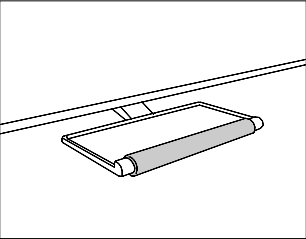
Product Information
Description
This black umber tray attaches to a keyboard tray to support a mouse or other input device. Its tilt mechanism allows the tray to remain flat when the keyboard tray is tilted. The tray swivels for storage beneath the keyboard and can be installed on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order fully adjustable keyboard tray (G7715.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7740.T
\$134



Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray

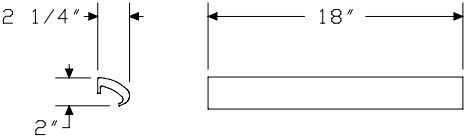
G7790.

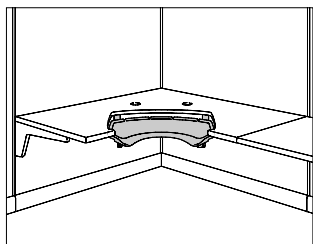


Product Information
Description
This palm rest attaches to the front edge of a fully adjustable keyboard tray or dual-swivel keyboard tray. It provides a soft contact surface. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Order fully adjustable keyboard tray (G7715.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7790.
\$49

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



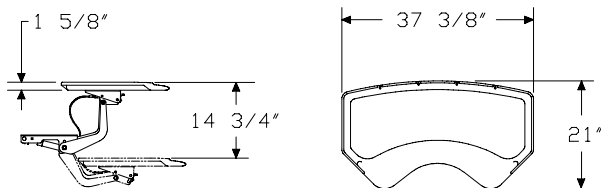
**Product Information****Description**

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 5³/₄" above it. The platform also tilts 13° forward and 16° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (AO427., A2336., K2336., or E2236.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

G7730. [A] \$1406

Step 2. Top Finish**Solid-Color Laminate**

8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	[A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone	[A]	+\$0
JT	just tan	[A]	+\$0
LG	light grey	[A]	+\$0
LT	light tone	[A]	+\$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+\$0
M8	neutral light	[A]	+\$20

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	[A]	+\$0
2X	wheat	[A]	+\$0
3X	celery	[A]	+\$0
4X	coriander	[A]	+\$0
5X	chamomile	[A]	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	[A]	+\$0
7X	cardamom	[A]	+\$0
8X	kale	[A]	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey	[A]	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	[A]	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	[A]	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	[A]	+\$0
J8	frosted black	[A]	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

N1	grey nebula	[A]	+\$0
-----------	-------------	-----	------

Wood-Grain Laminate

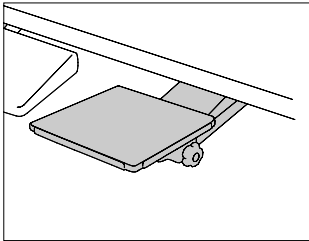
LA	light ash	[A]	+\$0
LM	mahogany	[A]	+\$0

Step 3. Edge Finish

BU	black umber	[A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey	[A]	+\$0

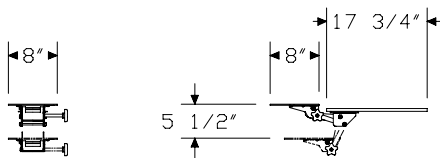
Mouse Tray, Work Surface
Attached

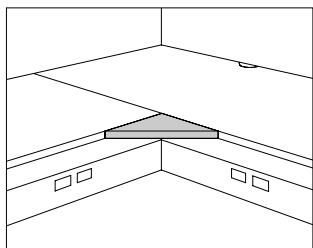
G7742.



Product Information
Description
This black tray attaches to a work surface and supports a mouse or other input device. It swivels for storage beneath the work surface and has horizontal and vertical adjustments; the vertical adjustment is 5 1/2". The tray cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7742.
\$206





Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Prospects®, and Ethospace® systems. The wedge has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

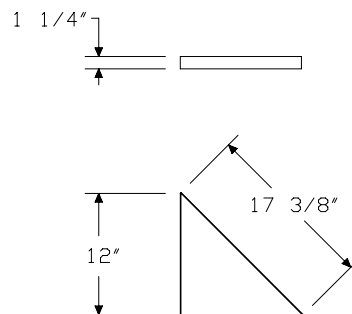
Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

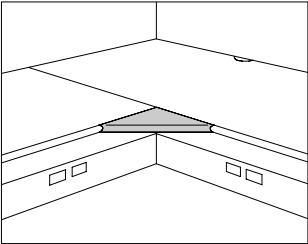
continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G2091.		
Step 2. Surface Material		
L	laminate	
W	veneer A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G2091. L		\$85
W		\$160
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

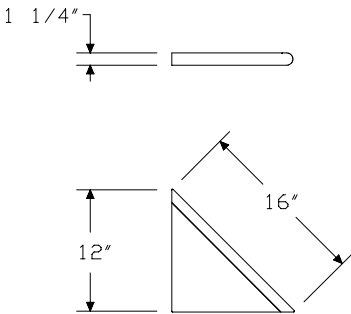
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$50
Z3	red cherry A	+\$50
Z5	maple A	+\$50
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$58
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$58
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$58
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$58
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$58
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$58
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$58
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$58

Bullnose Corner Wedge

G2092.

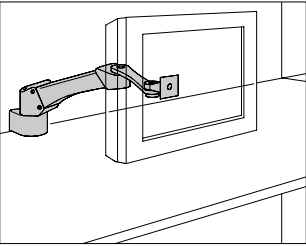


Product Information
Description
This painted metal wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Ethospace® system. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.
Dimensions



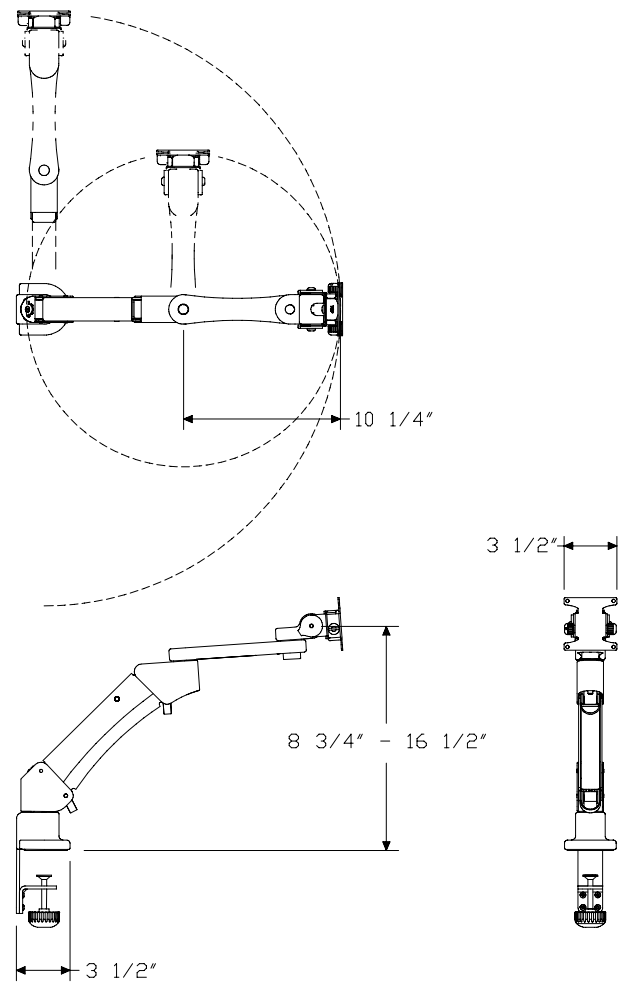
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G2092.		\$100
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display G7522.



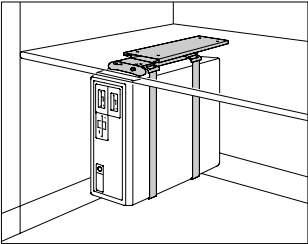
Product Information
Description This arm clamps to a work surface and holds a 5- to 15-pound flat panel display monitor. It has an 8" height-adjustment range and a 19" extension range. The arm provides 360° monitor rotation, 160° vertical-angle range, and 200° horizontal-angle range. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). Finish is metallic dark grey. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. G7522.C
\$780



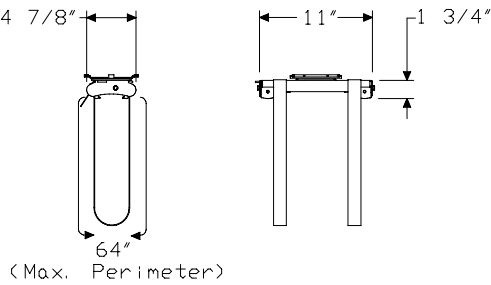
CPU Holder

G7813.

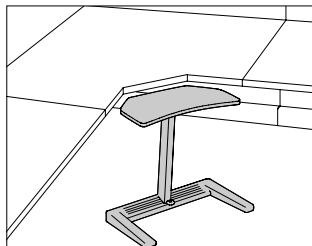


Product Information
Description
This black holder mounts under a work surface and holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical or horizontal position. The holder slides out 11½" and swivels 360° for easier connections at the back of the CPU. Straps on the holder support a CPU of up to 75 pounds and a maximum outside dimension of 64". A wrench is included to adjust the straps; the wrench stores within the holder. The holder has a 17¾"-long track. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G7813.	
Step 2. Usage	
V	vertical
H	horizontal
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
G7813. V	\$220
H	\$275



Scooter® Stand with Input Device Platform G7708.



Product Information

Description

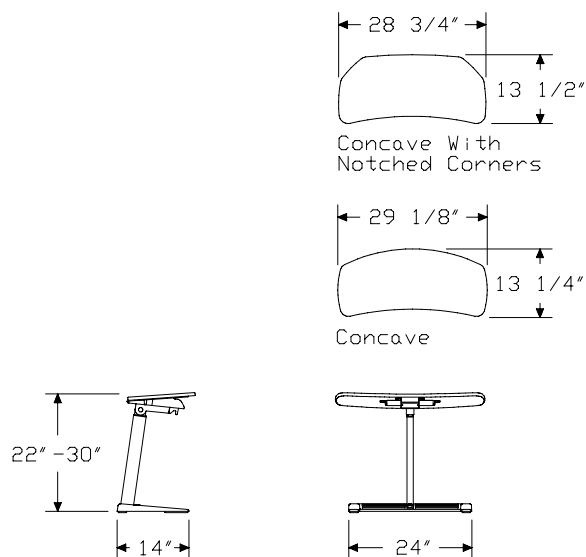
This mobile, adjustable platform has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse. It has a routed edge for easier gripping and movement of the stand. The platform has a mechanism that tilts the platform 10° forward and 10° backward. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge; the clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. It stores under a work surface or table desk in the lowered position. The platform is wood composite. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform with notched corners fits into the contour of a 36" deep × 24" wide corner work surface. The concave platform fits into the contour of a concave work surface.

Notes

Order optional input device platform palm rest (G7792.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7708.

Step 2. Top Shape

01	concave with notched corners
02	concave

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7708. 01	\$536
02	\$536

Step 3. Platform Finish

Painted

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

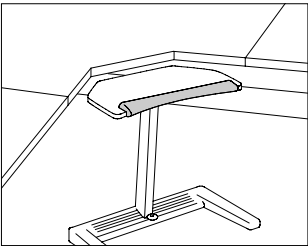
Formcoat®

B1	flame blue	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Palm Rest, Input Device Platform G7792.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

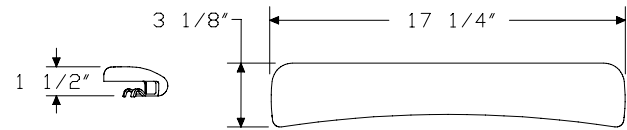
Description

This palm rest attaches to the front edge of an input device platform. It provides a soft contact surface and supports a user's palms. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Order Scooter® stand with input device platform (G7708.) separately.

Dimensions



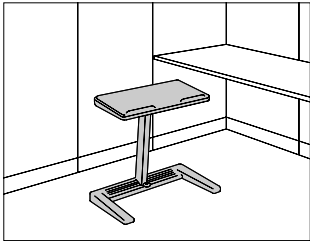
Specification Information

Step 1.

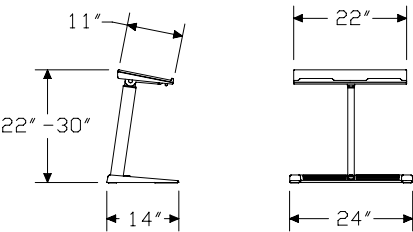
G7792. \$83

Scooter® Stand

M1100.



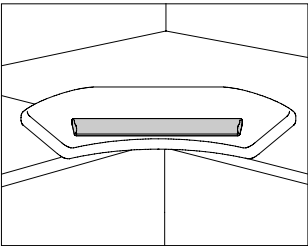
Product Information
Description
This mobile, adjustable platform holds a detached keyboard and stores under a work surface or table desk in the lowered position. Shipped knocked down.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
M1100.		\$355
Step 2. Top Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Freestanding Palm RestG7791.

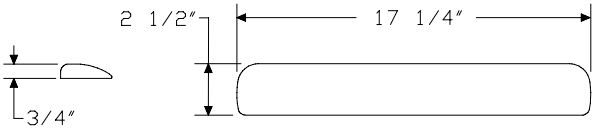


Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description
This freestanding palm rest provides a soft contact surface to support a user's palms. It can be used where a keyboard sits on a work surface or on an overlay surface. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

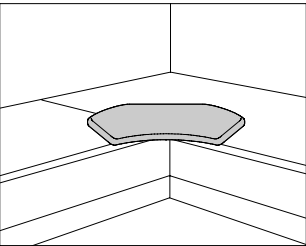


Specification Information

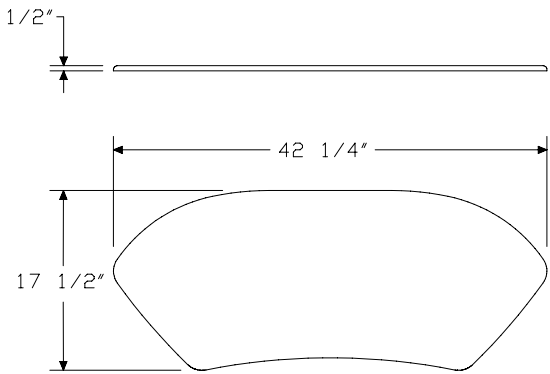
Step 1.
G7791. \$59

Overlay Surface

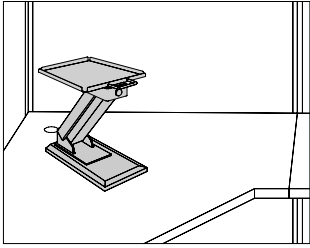
G7731.



Product Information
Description
This freestanding, Flex-Edge™ overlay creates a corner surface where 2 rectangular work surfaces join at a 90° angle. It also can be used over seams, gaps, or hard edges on a work surface. The overlay surface provides arm support and can be used with a keyboard or mouse pad. The slightly textured bottom surface prevents sliding.
Notes
Order optional freestanding palm rest (G7791.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7731.		\$324
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

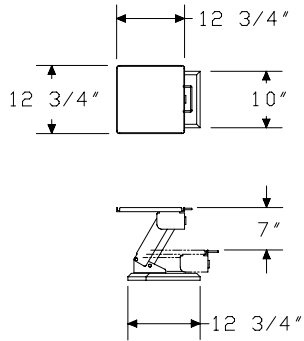


Product Information

Description

This monitor lift sits on a work surface. It has a counterbalance mechanism that permits the user to raise or lower 15 to 45 pounds of equipment over a 7" height range. The monitor lift includes a non-skid mat to keep equipment from sliding in the tray.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

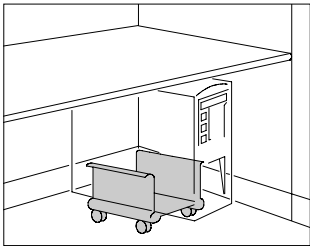
NP49

Step 2. Finish

4. pearl white
5. black

Prices for Steps 1-2.

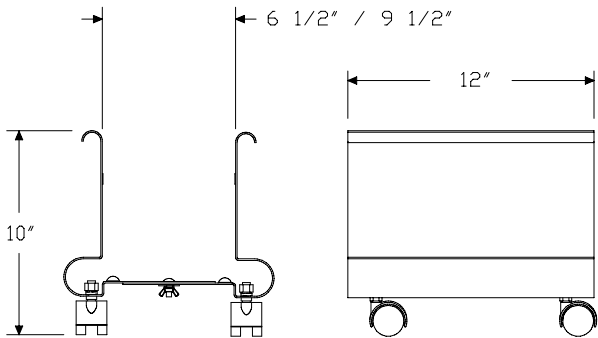
NP494.	\$523
NP495.	\$523



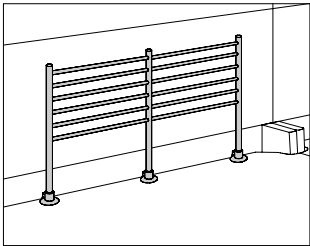
Product Information
Description
This mobile unit holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. It is 12" deep and 10" high (including casters). The holder expands from 6 1/2" to 9 1/2" wide and supports a CPU of up to 60 pounds. It has foam straps to protect the CPU. Casters are black.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7812.		\$198
Step 2. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail G7000.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description

This metal rail attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® work surface. It has 6 horizontal rails to hold work tools.

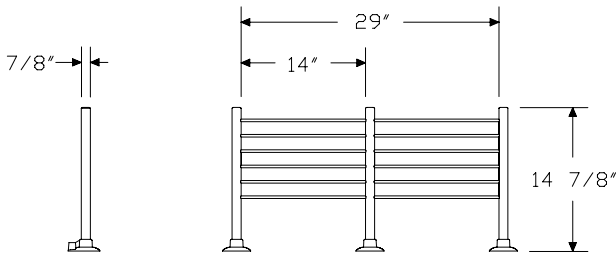
Notes

When attaching to Passage surface, 14" rail fits on 30"-wide or larger desk module; 29" rail fits on 42"-wide or larger desk module.

When attaching to Action Office Series 2, Ethospace, or Arrio surface, 14" rail fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface; 29" rail fits on 36"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace work surface and 42"-wide or wider Arrio work surface.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7000.

Step 2. Width

14	14" wide
29	29" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

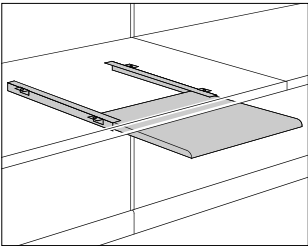
G7000. 14	\$200
29	\$310

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

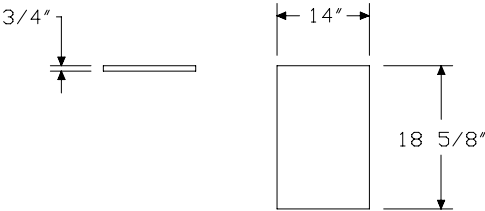
Pullout Surface

G2090.



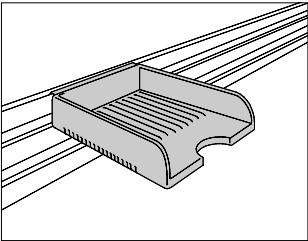
Product Information
Description
This 14"-wide pullout surface mounts on drawer glides under a work surface or table. It provides a secondary surface for reading, writing, and peripheral devices. The surface can also hold a mouse when used adjacent to a keyboard tray. It slides back under the work surface when not in use. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G2090.
\$248
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
HT inner tone
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
WL sandstone



Paper Tray

G7110.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

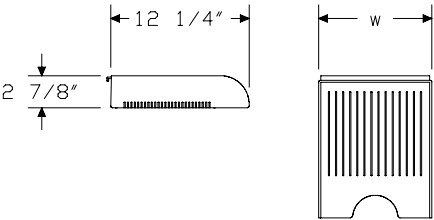
Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. The tray comes with 4 black clips that allow trays to stack vertically.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7110.

Step 2. Width

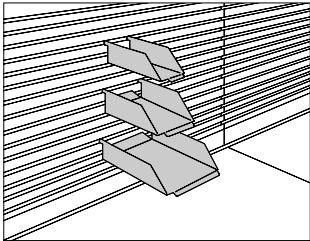
10	10" wide
16	16" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

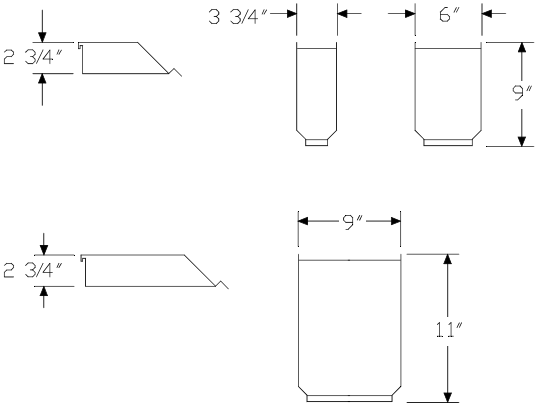
G7110. 10	\$32
16	\$40

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8



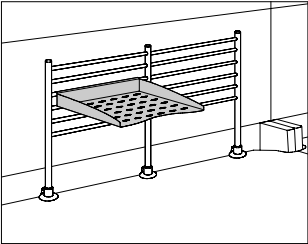
Product Information
Description
This metal tray hangs from a rail to store folders and documents. Each tray has a front lip for labeling. Package contains 6.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G7111.
Step 2. Depth/Width
04 9" deep x 3 3/4" wide
06 9" deep x 6" wide
09 11 1/2" deep x 9" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7111. 04 \$195
06 \$215
09 \$235
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Paper Tray, Perforated

G7112.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

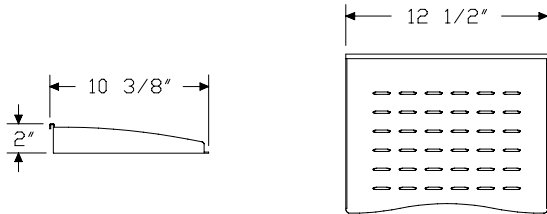
Description

This perforated, metal tray hangs from a rail to horizontally store letter-size papers.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

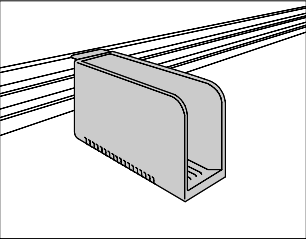
G7112. \$80

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Vertical Tray

G7120.

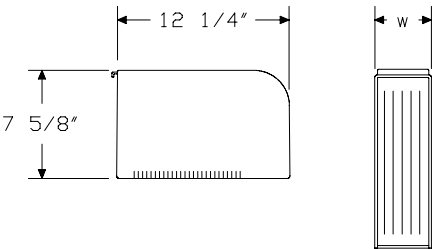


Product Information

Description
This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
G7120.

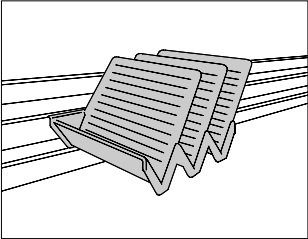
Step 2. Width
4 4" wide
8 8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7120. 4 \$36
8 \$46

Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
JT just tan +\$0
LG light grey +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
XF frosted +\$8

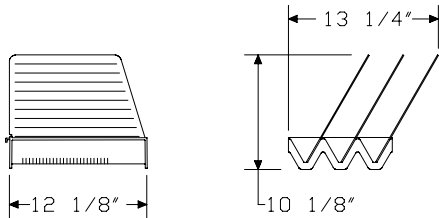
Diagonal Tray

G7130.



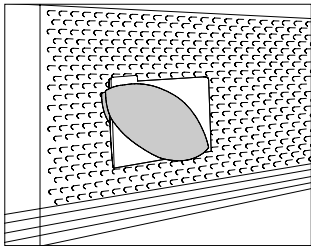
Product Information
Description
This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7130.		\$51
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8



File Holder

G7141.

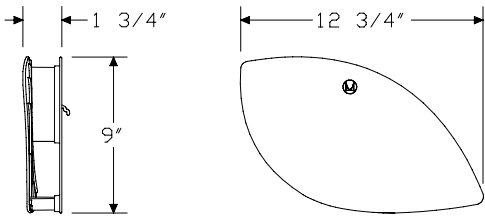


Product Information
Description
This file holder hangs from a work tool support product. It holds files and folders. Finish is frosted.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7141.

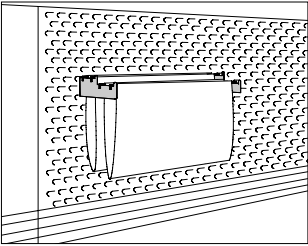
\$30

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Hanging File Holder

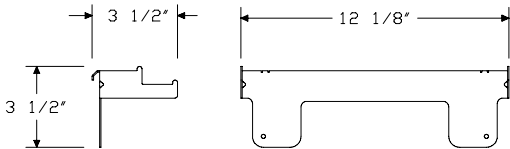
G7142.

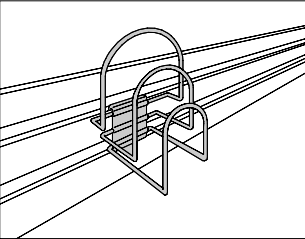


Herman Miller Accents® Collection

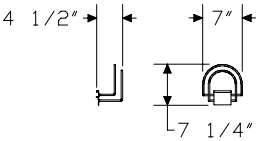
Product Information
Description
This holder hangs from a work tool support product. It holds 2 rows of hanging file folders.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7142.		\$58
Step 2. Surface Finish		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

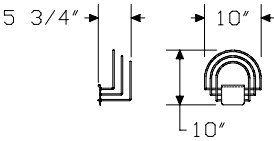




Product Information
Description
This arch hangs from a rail to hold papers, folders, binders, and books. Package contains 4.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions



Double

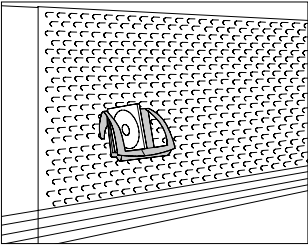


Triple

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7150.
Step 2. Size
2A double
3A triple
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7150. 2A
3A
Step 3. Trim Finish
BU black umber
CN metallic champagne
MS metallic silver
MT medium tone

Disk Holder

G7416.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

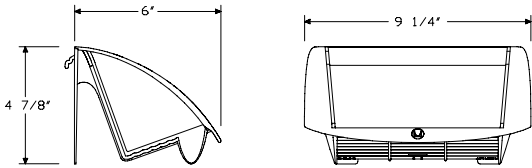
Description

This holder stands alone or hangs from a work tool support product. It holds CDs, Zip disks, microdrives, and memory sticks. Finish is frosted.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



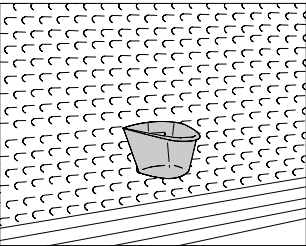
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7416. \$25

Pencil Holder

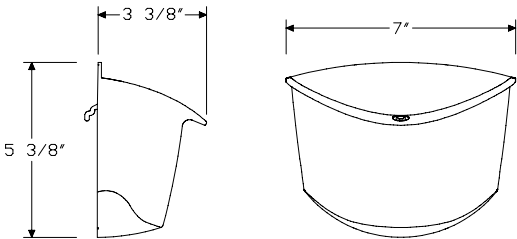
G7233.



Product Information
Description
This bin hangs from a work tool support product. It holds pens, pencils, markers, a cell phone, or other small items. Finish is frosted.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

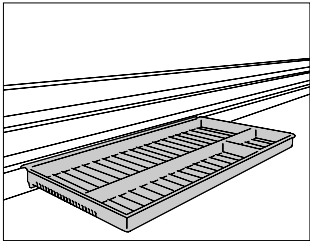
Specification Information
Step 1.
G7233.
\$22

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Organizer Tray

G7210.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

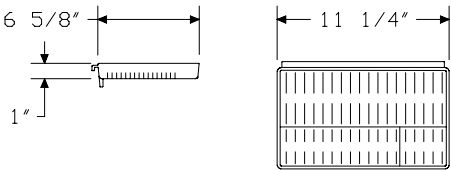
Description

This sectioned tray hangs from a rail to store and organize small items.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

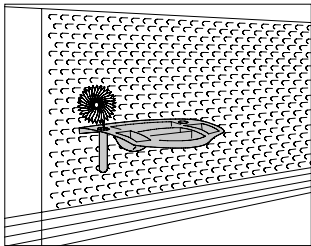
G7210. \$32

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Storage Tray

G7212.

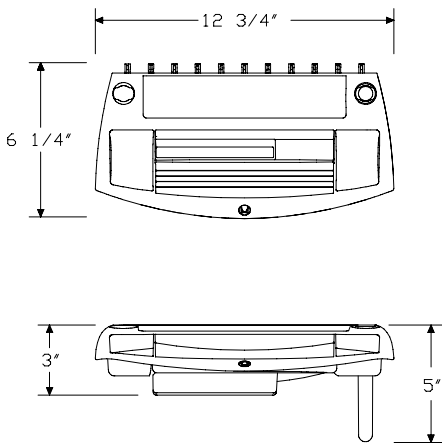


Product Information

Description
This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It has small compartments to hold office supplies and personal items. The tray includes a bud vase. Finish is frosted.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



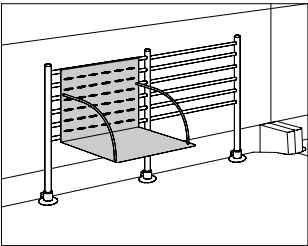
Specification Information

Step 1.
G7212. \$34

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Binder Shelf

G7312.



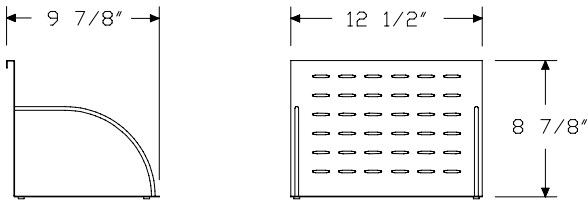
Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description
This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



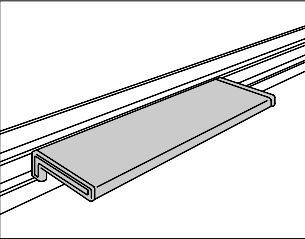
Specification Information

Step 1.
G7312.12 \$165

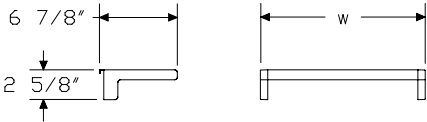
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Mini-Shelf

G7310.



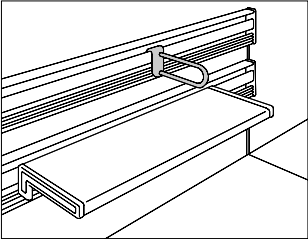
Product Information
Description
This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.
Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) ends.
Notes
To divide items on mini-shelf, order small rail divider (G7320.05) separately.
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G7310.
Step 2. Width
15 15" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7310. 15 \$46
24 \$48
30 \$57
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Rail Divider

G7320.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

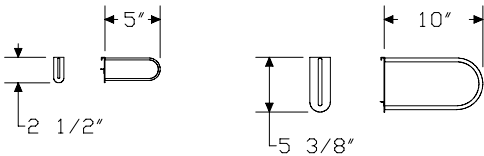
Description

This divider hangs from a rail to separate books, folders, and binders on a shelf.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7320.

Step 2. Depth

05 5" deep

10 10" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

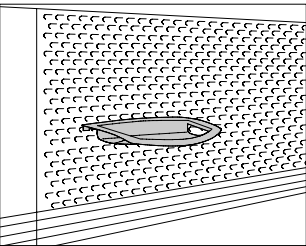
G7320. 05	\$15
10	\$17

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Display Tray

G7315.



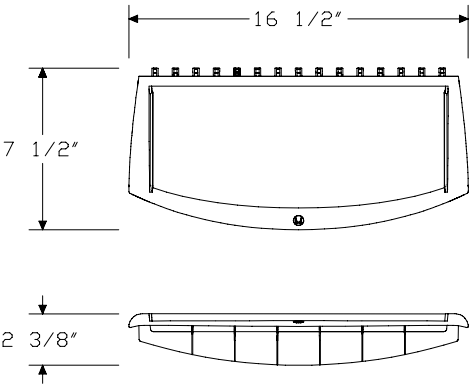
Product Information

Description
This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It holds small display items. Finish is frosted.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



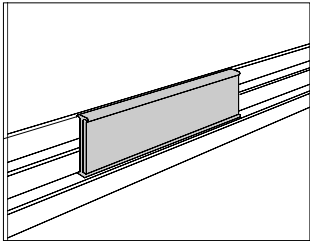
Specification Information

Step 1.
G7315. \$35

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Mini-Tackboard

G7410.



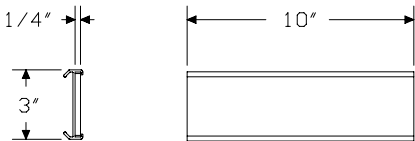
Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description
This cork surface snaps onto a rail to display notes and other small papers.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

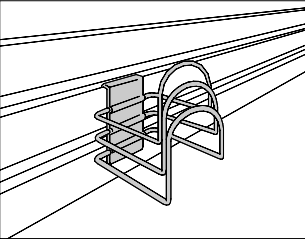
Step 1.
G7410. \$20

Step 2. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 3. Cork Finish		
CB	camel light	+\$0
CY	grey	+\$0

Message Holder

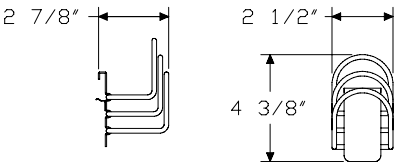
G7411.



Product Information
Description
This holder hangs from a rail and has 3 arches to hold message pads and notes. Package contains 4.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

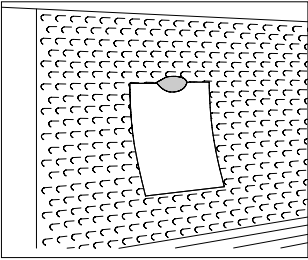
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7411.		\$134
Step 2. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Bundle Clip

G7420.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description

This clip hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to 1/8" of documents for quick reference. Finish is frosted.

Notes

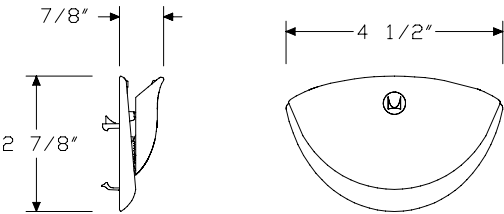
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

Specification Information

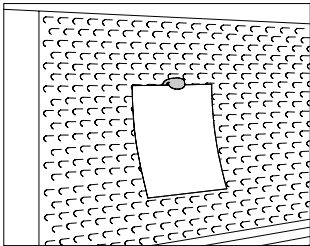
Step 1.

G7420. \$15



Document Gripper

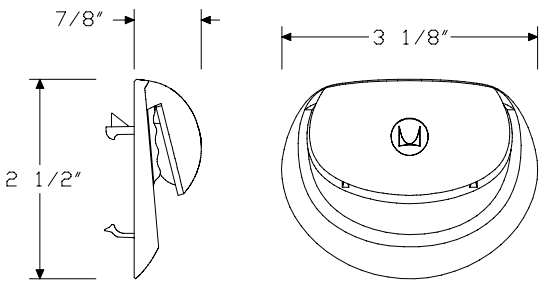
G7421.



Product Information
Description
This document gripper hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to 3 sheets of paper for quick reference. Finish is frosted.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

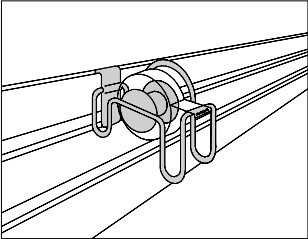
Specification Information
Step 1.
G7421.
\$15

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Tape Dispenser

G7414.

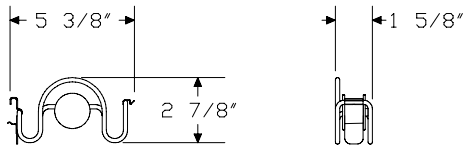


Product Information

Description
This dispenser hangs from a rail and holds 3/4"-wide tape. Package contains 4; tape is not included.

Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



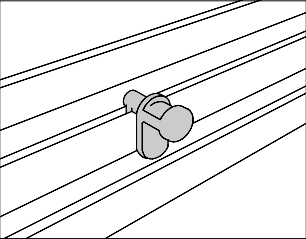
Specification Information

Step 1.
G7414. \$157

Step 2. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Hanger Peg

G7149.

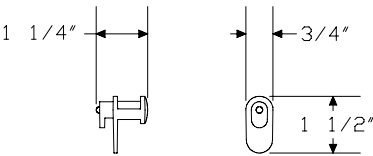


Product Information
Description
This black peg twist-locks into place on a rail to hold clipboards, keys, scissors, or other small items. Package contains 4.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7149.

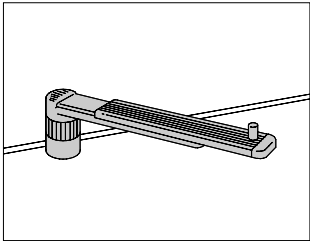
\$10

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Armature

G7510.



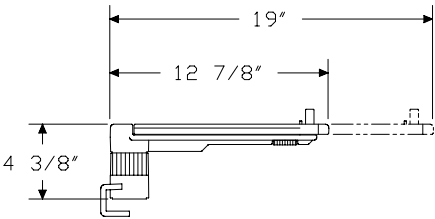
Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description
This armature attaches to a squared- or radiused-edge work surface, Arrio® bullnose work surface, Resolve® boomerang™ work surface, or Passage® work surface. It elevates a document stand, phone tray, or telephone tray. Attachment hardware is included.

- Notes**
Order the following products separately:
- Document stand (G7610.)
 - Phone tray (G7631.)
 - Telephone tray (G7630.)

Dimensions

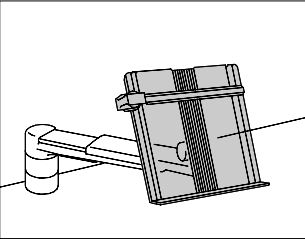


Specification Information

Step 1.		
G7510.		\$190
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Document Stand

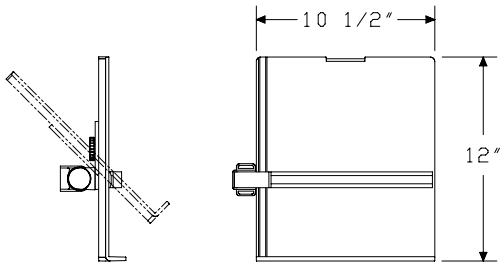
G7610.



Product Information
Description
This adjustable, translucent stand attaches to an armature to hold documents. It includes a horizontal cursor.
Notes
Order armature (G7510.) separately.
Dimensions

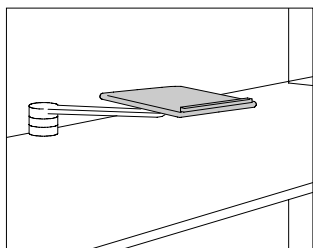
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7610.		\$165
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection



Phone Tray

G7631.



Herman Miller Accents® Collection

Product Information

Description

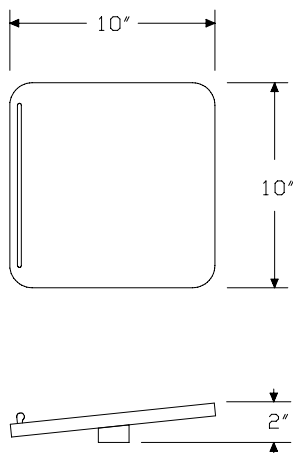
This tray attaches to an armature and holds a telephone. It has a raised edge to prevent phones from sliding off the front. The phone tray has a laminate or formcoat® top; the raised edge is folkstone grey plastic.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Order armature (G7510.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7631.

Step 2. Surface Finish

L	laminate
T	formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7631. L	\$145
T	\$150

Step 3. Tray Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

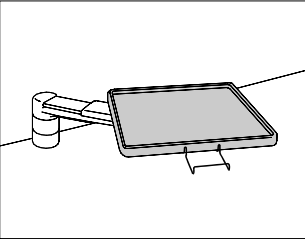
Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

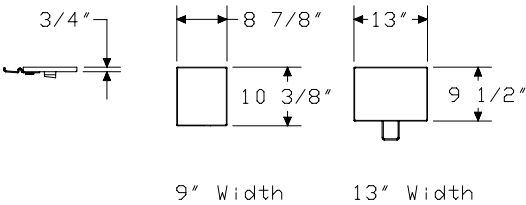
N8	golden chamois	+\$15
N9	red saddle	+\$15

Telephone Tray

G7630.



Product Information
Description
This tray attaches to an armature to hold a telephone.
Notes
Order armature (G7510.) separately.
Illustration shows 13"-wide telephone tray with receiver rest (G7630.13).
Receiver rest is not available on 9"-wide telephone tray (G7630.09).
Dimensions

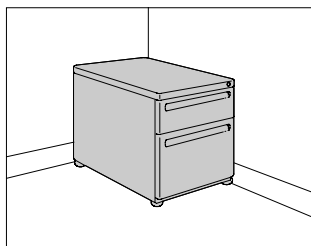


Specification Information
Step 1.
G7630.
Step 2. Width
09 9" wide
13 13" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G7630. 09 \$72
13 \$145
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Herman Miller Accents® Collection

B-Front Stationary Pedestal

G5110.
G5120.
G5130.



Product Information

Description

This lockable, stationary pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has full-width, recessed pulls and $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustable glides. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. A counterweight is included.

The actual depth is $19\frac{5}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 28".

Notes

File/file and box/box/file pedestals cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"- and 28"-deep pedestals cannot fit below Action Office or Prospects® 60"-wide work surface.

24"-deep pedestal fits below 24"- or 30"-deep Action Office or Prospects work surface or 30"-deep Ethospace work surface. 28"-deep pedestal fits below 30"-deep Action Office or Prospects work surface; it does not fit below 30"-deep Ethospace work surface.

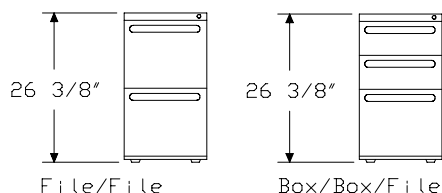
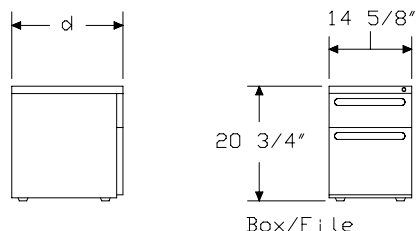
Pedestal cannot fit below all Arrio® work surfaces. See Arrio Compatibility Charts in Arrio Appendices to determine compatibility with specific work surfaces.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G51

Step 2. Configuration

- 10.** box/file
30. file/file
20. box/box/file

Step 3. Depth

*For box/file (10.)***19** 20" deep*For file/file (30.) or box/box/file (20.)***19** 20" deep**24** 24" deep**28** 28" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

G5110. 19 \$610**G5130. 19** \$645**24** \$710**28** \$780**G5120. 19** \$670**24** \$737**28** \$811

Step 4. Surface Finish

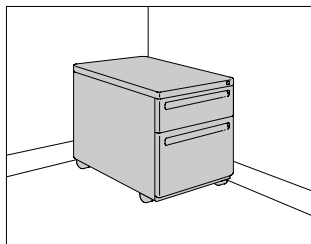
8Q folkstone grey +\$0**BU** black umber +\$0**HF** inner tone light +\$0**JT** just tan +\$0**LG** light grey +\$0**LT** light tone +\$0**LU** soft white +\$0**MT** medium tone +\$0**SG** slate grey +\$0**WL** sandstone +\$0

Step 5. Lock Option

KA keyed alike +\$0**KD** keyed differently +\$0

B-Front Mobile Pedestal

G5111.
G5121.
G5131.



Product Information

Description

This lockable, mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has full-width, recessed pulls and black umber casters. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual depth is 19⁵/₈" or 23¹/₂".

Notes

File/file and box/box/file pedestals cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal fits below 24"- or 30"-deep Action Office or Prospects® work surface or 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface.

Pedestal cannot fit below all Arrio® work surfaces. See Arrio Compatibility Charts in Arrio Appendices to determine compatibility with specific work surfaces.

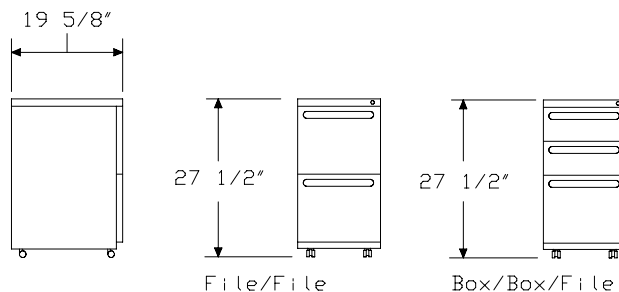
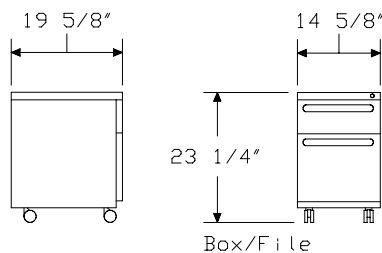
Light tone (LT) finish is not available on Ethospace products.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

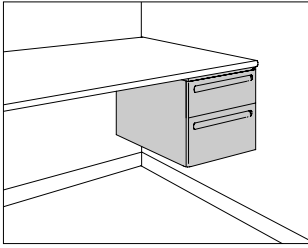
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G51		
Step 2. Configuration		
11.	box/file	
31.	file/file	
21.	box/box/file	
Step 3. Depth		
<i>For box/file (11.)</i>		
19	20" deep	
<i>For file/file (31.) or box/box/file (21.)</i>		
19	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
G5111. 19		\$650
G5131. 19		\$682
24		\$716
G5121. 19		\$731
24		\$768
Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 5. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

B-Front Suspended Pedestal

G5112.
G5142.
G5171.
G5172.



Product Information

Description

This lockable pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface and has full-width, recessed pulls. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual pedestal depth is 19⁵/₈". Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Pedestal cannot mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

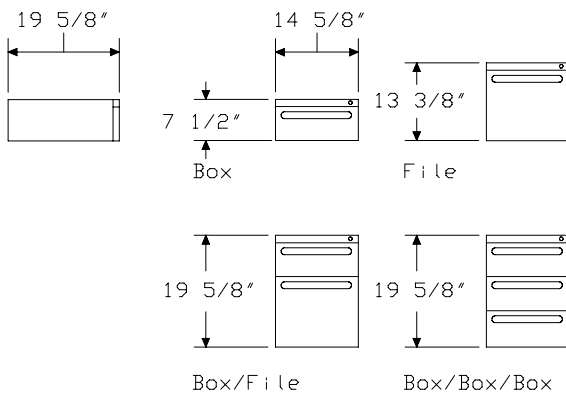
Light tone (LT) finish is not available on Ethospace products.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G51

Step 2. Configuration

71.19 box
72.19 file
12.19 box/file
42.19 box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G5171.19	\$230
G5172.19	\$305
G5112.19	\$445
G5142.19	\$590

Step 3. Surface Finish

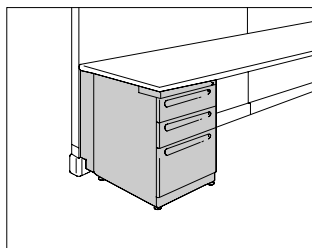
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

B-Front Support Pedestal

G5150.
G5151.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. The pedestal eliminates the need for a return panel and panel corner connector or a work surface support panel. It has full-width, recessed pulls and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{5}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 28". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface; a 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough; and a 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

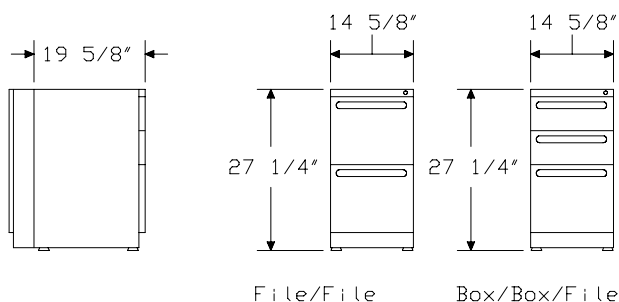
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G515

Step 2. Configuration

- 0.** file/file
- 1.** box/box/file

Step 3. Depth

- 19** 20" deep for 24"-deep work surface
- 24** 24" deep for 30"-deep work surface
- 30** 28" deep for 30"-deep work surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

G5150. 19	\$733
24	\$806
30	\$843

G5151. 19	\$743
24	\$817
30	\$854

Step 4. Surface Finish

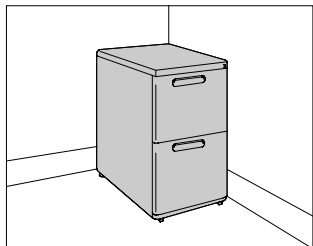
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
3A	for Prospects® System	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This lockable, stationary pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface and has recessed oval pulls. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file and EDP drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension roller slides; file and EDP drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files; an EDP drawer holds EDP-size side-to-side hanging files or letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

The actual depth is $19\frac{5}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 28". Each pedestal has adjustable glides: the standard-height pedestal adjusts $\frac{1}{2}$ "; the raised-height pedestal adjusts $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". A counterweight is included.

Notes

Pedestal cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"- and 28"-deep pedestals cannot fit below Action Office or Prospects® 60"-wide work surface.

24"-deep pedestal cannot fit below 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough; 28"-deep pedestal cannot fit below 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough unless pencil/box/file pedestal is specified.

Pedestal cannot fit below all Arrio® work surfaces. See Arrio Compatibility Charts in Arrio Appendices to determine compatibility with specific work surfaces.

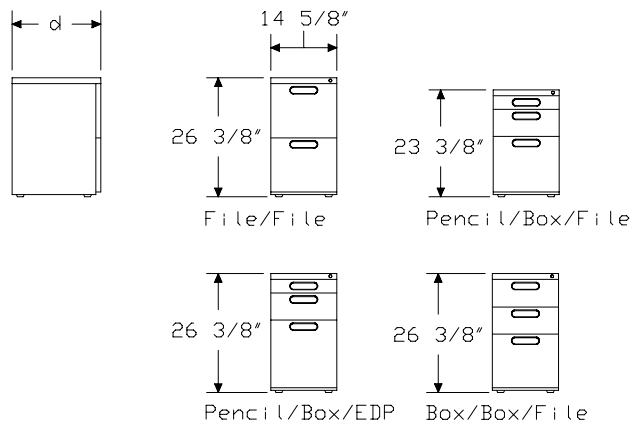
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Front Stationary Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FAF10.

Step 2. Depth

2015 20" deep

2415 24" deep

2815 28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

B file/file

C pencil/box/file

D pencil/box/EDP

F box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	B	C	D	F
FAF10. 2015	\$495	535	615	550
2415	\$520	645	690	578
2815	\$572	690	725	635

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
JT	just tan			+\$0
LG	light grey			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
SG	slate grey			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
CN	metallic champagne			+\$40
MS	metallic silver			+\$40

Step 5. Pull Orientation

PI	inverted			+\$0
SI	standard			+\$0

Step 6. Pull Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

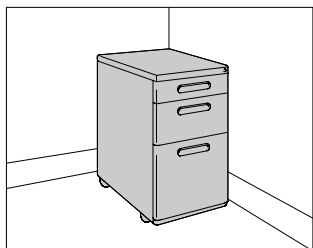
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 8. Base Option

1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

F-Front Mobile Pedestal

FAF11.



Product Information

Description

This lockable, mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has recessed oval pulls and black umber casters. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual depth is $19\frac{5}{8}$ " or $23\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Notes

Pedestal cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestals cannot fit below Action Office or Prospects® 60"-wide work surface.

24"-deep pedestal cannot fit below 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough.

Pedestal cannot fit below all Arrio® work surfaces. See Arrio Compatibility Charts in Arrio Appendices to determine compatibility with specific work surfaces.

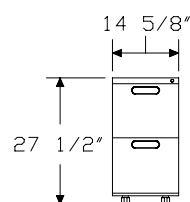
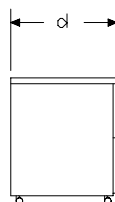
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

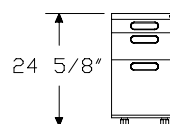
- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

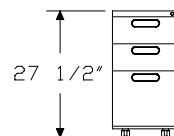
Dimensions



File/File



Pencil/Box/File



Box/Box/File

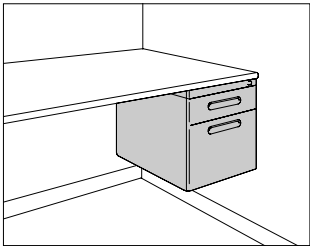
F-Front Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FAF11.				
Step 2. Depth				
2015	20" deep			
2415	24" deep			
Step 3. Configuration				
B	file/file			
C	pencil/box/file			
F	box/box/file			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		B	C	F
FAF11. 2015		\$562	645	611
2415		\$590	815	642
Step 4. Surface Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
JT	just tan			+\$0
LG	light grey			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
SG	slate grey			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
CN	metallic champagne			+\$40
MS	metallic silver			+\$40
Step 5. Pull Orientation				
PI	inverted			+\$0
SI	standard			+\$0

Step 6. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Filing and Storage

F-Front Suspended PedestalFAF12.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface and has recessed oval pulls. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have 3/4-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual pedestal depth is 19 5/8". Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Pedestal cannot mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

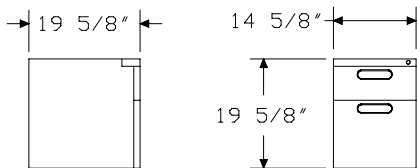
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

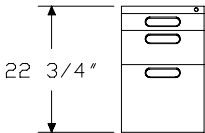
- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

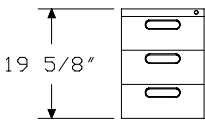
Dimensions



Box/File



Pencil/Box/File



Box/Box/Box

F-Front Suspended Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FAF12.2015

Step 2. Configuration

A	box/file
C	pencil/box/file
E	box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FAF12.2015	A	\$375
	C	\$475
	E	\$390

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 4. Pull Orientation

PI	inverted	+\$0
SI	standard	+\$0

Step 5. Pull Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

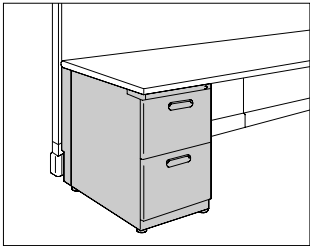
Step 6. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Filing and Storage

F-Front Support Pedestal

FAF13.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. The pedestal eliminates the need for a return panel and panel corner connector or a work surface support panel. It has recessed oval pulls and 1 3/4" adjustable glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file and EDP drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have 3/4"-extension roller slides; file and EDP drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files; an EDP drawer holds EDP-size side-to-side hanging files or letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 5/8", 23 1/2", or 28". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface; a 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough; and a 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Notes

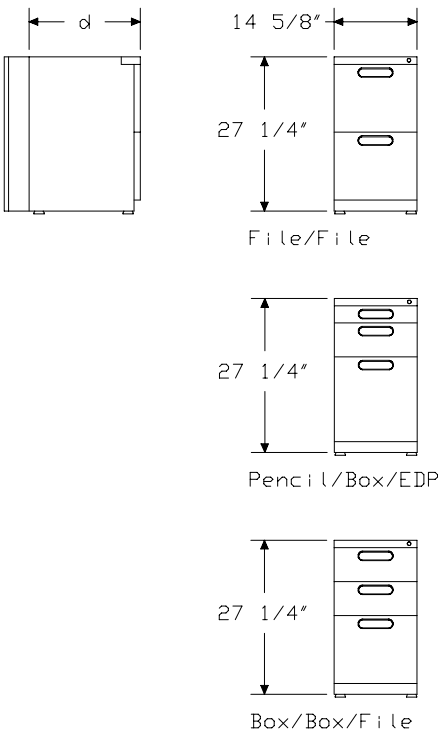
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



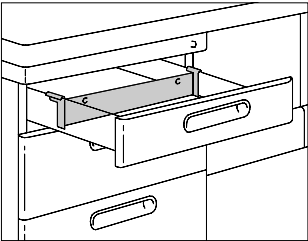
F-Front Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FAF13.				
Step 2. Depth				
2015	20" deep for 24"-deep work surface			
2415	24" deep for 30"-deep work surface			
Step 3. Configuration				
B	file/file			
D	pencil/box/EDP			
F	box/box/file			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		B	D	F
FAF13.	2015	\$577	680	614
	2415	\$606	725	644
Step 4. Surface Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
JT	just tan			+\$0
LG	light grey			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
SG	slate grey			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
CN	metallic champagne			+\$40
MS	metallic silver			+\$40
Step 5. Pull Orientation				
PI	inverted			+\$0
SI	standard			+\$0

Step 6. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
3A	for Prospects® System	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0

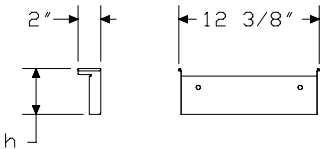
Drawer Divider, Pedestal

FAA10.

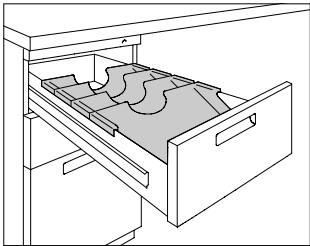


Product Information
Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Divider cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FAA10.		
Step 2. Usage		
03	for pencil drawer	
06	for box drawer	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FAA10. 03		\$10
06		\$10



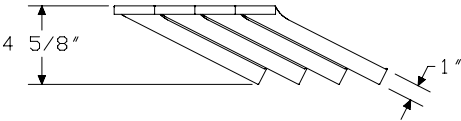
Filing and Storage



Product Information
Description
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Dividers cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.
Dimensions

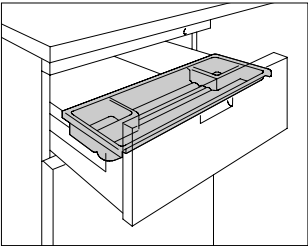
Specification Information
Step 1.
G5911.19
\$40

Filing and Storage



Utility Tray, Pedestal

G5912.



Product Information

Description

This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Tray cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions

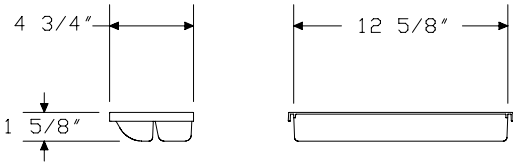
Specification Information

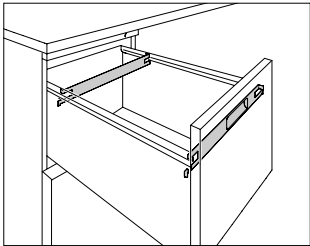
Step 1.

G5912.

\$15

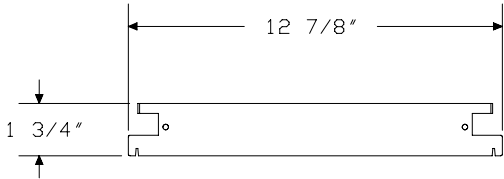
Filing and Storage





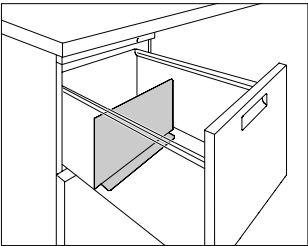
Product Information
Description
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.
Notes
Converters cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G5913. \$25



File Compressor

G5914.



Product Information

Description

These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide nonhanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes

Compressors cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions

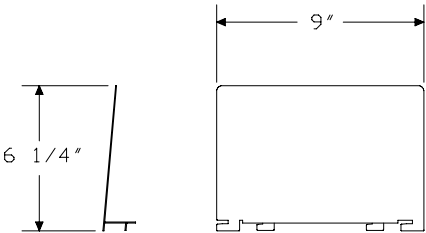
Specification Information

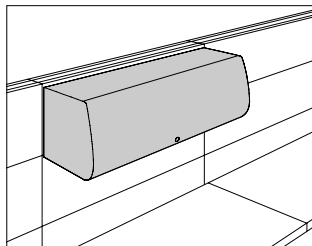
Step 1.

G5914.

\$40

Filing and Storage





Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Prospects® panel or wall strips; or an Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted or fabric-covered door and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.Q) with Q system attachment bracket
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.Q) with Q system attachment bracket

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

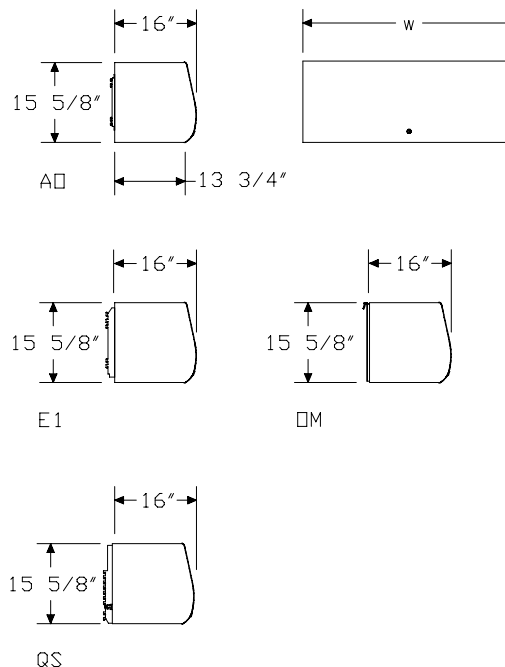
Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —²/₃

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

S	standard mechanism
H	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
X3750. 24 S	\$391	404
H	\$640	662
30 S	\$415	425
H	\$670	691
36 S	\$440	458
H	\$700	720
42 S	\$472	492
H	\$730	750
48 S	\$506	521
H	\$760	780

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted door (P)

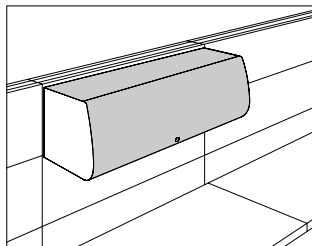
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted or fabric-covered door with a standard mechanism. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

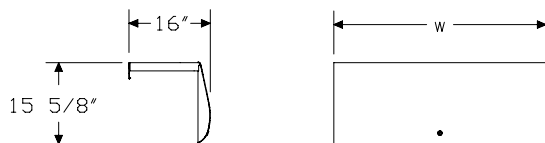
Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —²/₃

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24S	24" wide
30S	30" wide
36S	36" wide
42S	42" wide
48S	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F
X3710. 24S	\$242	253
30S	\$260	273
36S	\$284	296
42S	\$307	319
48S	\$328	340

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted door (P)

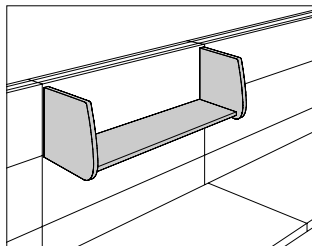
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13^{3/4}"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Prospects® panel or wall strips; or an Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

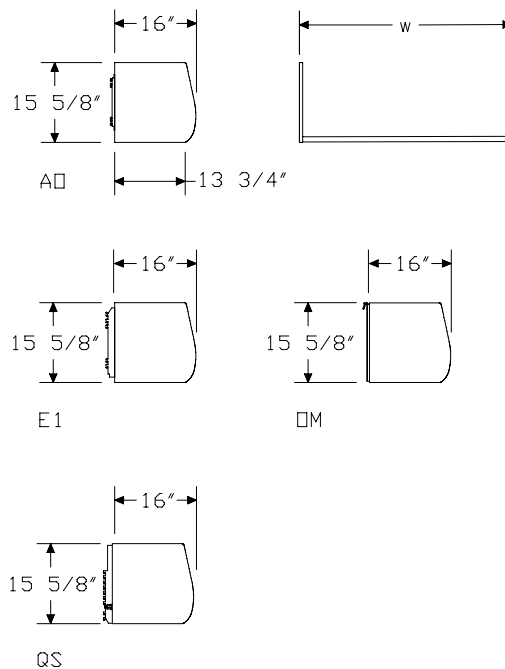
Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.Q) with Q system attachment bracket
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.Q) with Q system attachment bracket

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Filing and Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$158
30	\$164
36	\$173
42	\$183
48	\$190

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

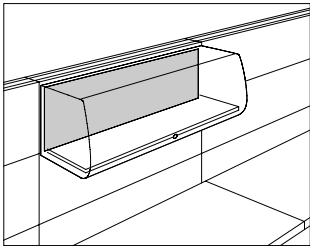
AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

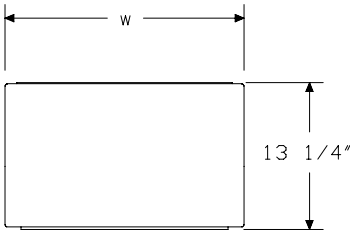
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Flipper Door Back Panel

X3790.



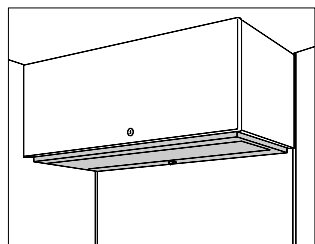
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X3790.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3790. 24 \$75
30 \$75
36 \$83
42 \$90
48 \$95
60 \$110
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
JT just tan +\$0
LG light grey +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$10
MS metallic silver +\$10

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—20.77"

30"—26.77"

36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

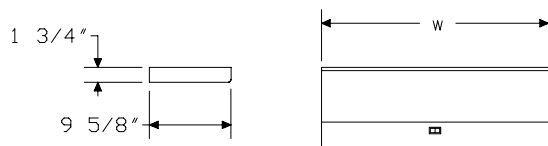
60"—56.77"

Notes

For energy-efficient task light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.), specify Q™ system attachment bracket (Q).

For energy-efficient task light used with C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify Q system attachment bracket (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems
- Q for C-Style or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$210	210	210
30 N	\$218	218	218
D	\$240	240	240
36 N	\$224	224	224
D	\$246	246	246
42 N	\$234	234	234
D	\$257	257	257
48 N	\$239	239	239
D	\$263	263	263
60 N	\$262	262	262
D	\$288	288	288
G6121. 24 N	\$241	241	241

30 N	\$253	253	253
D	\$278	278	278
36 N	\$259	259	259
D	\$285	285	285
42 N	\$266	266	266
D	\$293	293	293
48 N	\$272	272	272
D	\$299	299	299
60 N	\$297	297	297
D	\$327	327	327
G6123. 24 N	\$208	208	208
30 N	\$227	227	227
D	\$250	250	250
36 N	\$233	233	233
D	\$256	256	256
42 N	\$239	239	239
D	\$263	263	263
48 N	\$245	245	245
D	\$270	270	270
60 N	\$270	270	270
D	\$297	297	297

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems (S) or C-Style or E3234. (Q)

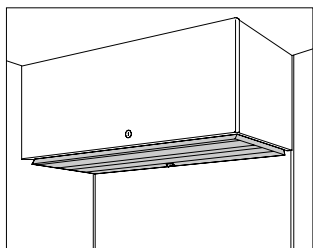
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LN	neutral light	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Lumisoft Task Light

G6140.
G6141.
G6142.
G6143.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and dual batwing lenses. The light also has a patented optical system that effectively eliminates glare. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware is included.

The light is available with a 3-step dimmer. The standard and daisy chain starter lights have 2 cord management clips; the daisy chain add-on light has 1.

The daisy chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 8 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch. The daisy chain add-on light has a 24" cord.

Notes

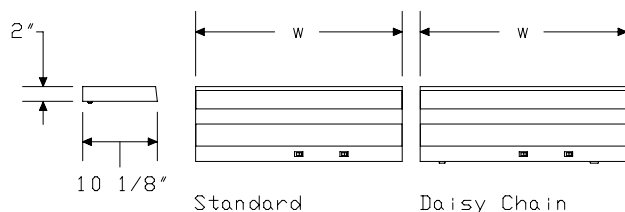
Standard light meets local codes including Canada and New York City. Daisy chain starter and add-on lights meet local codes including Canada; they do not meet Chicago, New York City, or San Francisco codes.

For daisy chain starter and add-on lights, left or right cord exit location can be changed in the field.

For daisy chain starter light, order daisy chain add-on lights (G6143.) separately.

For daisy chain add-on lights, order daisy chain starter light (G6142.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G614

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

0. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
1. standard and meets Chicago codes
2. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
3. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 30M** 30" wide
36M 36" wide
42M 42" wide
48M 48" wide
60M 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

- N** no dimmer
D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Occupancy Sensor

- N** no occupancy sensor

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N
G6140. 30MN	\$438
D	\$490
36MN	\$451
D	\$502
42MN	\$493
D	\$544
48MN	\$501
D	\$552
60MN	\$603
D	\$654
G6141. 30MN	\$530
D	\$581
36MN	\$541
D	\$592
42MN	\$584
D	\$635
48MN	\$591
D	\$642

60MN	\$693
D	\$744
G6142. 30MN	\$543
D	\$594
36MN	\$555
D	\$606
42MN	\$597
D	\$649
48MN	\$605
D	\$656
60MN	\$708
D	\$759
G6143. 30MN	\$474
D	\$525
36MN	\$485
D	\$536
42MN	\$528
D	\$580
48MN	\$535
D	\$586
60MN	\$637
D	\$689

Step 6. Cord Exit Location

*For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (2.) or
daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (3.)*

L6	left	+\$0
R6	right	+\$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket

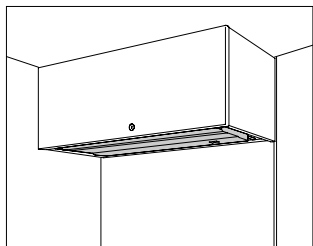
XA	for Action Office® or Ethospace® systems	+\$0
XB	for C-style storage	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Utility Task Light

G6132.
G6133.
G6134.
G6135.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to light a work area. It has a normal-power-factor magnetic ballast or high-power-factor electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, rapid-start fluorescent lamp, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—18.3"

30"—24.3"

42"—36.3"

60"—48.3"

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch. The daisy-chain task light with electronic ballast is available with a 3-step dimmer.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 36"—42"

42" and 48"—54"

60"—78"

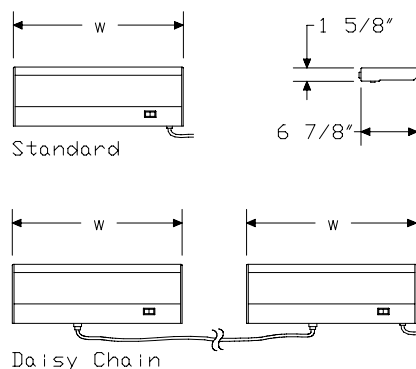
Notes

Utility task light should be used in general work areas; it should not be used to light areas where daily tasks are performed.

For utility task light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.), specify Q™ system attachment bracket (Q).

For utility task light used with C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify Q system attachment bracket (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information**Step 1.****G613****Step 2. Type/Code Requirements**

- 2.** standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 3.** standard and meets Chicago codes
- 4.** daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 5.** daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
30 30" wide
42 42" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (2.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (3.)

M magnetic ballast

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (4.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (5.)

E electronic ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24) with electronic ballast (E)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with electronic ballast (E)

- N** no dimmer
D 3-step dimmer

For magnetic ballast (M)

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (2.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (3.)

- S** for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems
Q for C-Style or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (4.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (5.)

- S** for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems
Q for C-Style or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	NS	NQ	NP	NF	DS	DQ	DP
G6132. 24 M	\$153	153	153	153	—	—	—
30 M	\$156	156	156	156	—	—	—
42 M	\$172	172	172	172	—	—	—
60 M	\$192	192	192	192	—	—	—
G6133. 24 M	\$208	208	208	208	—	—	—
30 M	\$211	211	211	211	—	—	—
42 M	\$227	227	227	227	—	—	—
60 M	\$247	247	247	247	—	—	—
G6134. 24 E	\$318	318	318	—	—	—	—
30 E	\$333	333	333	—	388	388	388
42 E	\$363	363	363	—	418	418	418
60 E	\$393	393	393	—	448	448	448
G6135. 24 E	\$283	283	283	—	—	—	—
30 E	\$293	293	293	—	353	353	353
42 E	\$323	323	323	—	383	383	383
60 E	\$353	353	353	—	413	413	413

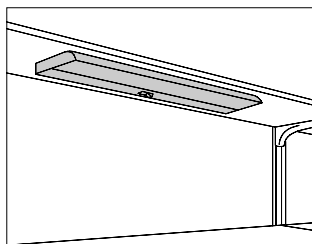
Step 7. Surface Finish

<i>For Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems (S) or C-Style or E3234. (Q)</i>		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
<i>For Passage® Desking System (P) or 5000 Series Furniture (F)</i>		
BU	black umber	+\$0

Lighting

Transaction Surface Task Light

G6220.
G6221.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under an Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® transaction surface, or an Arrio® desktop shelf unit to uniformly light a work surface. It has a normal-power-factor magnetic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Specify task light width as follows:

Surface Width—Task Light Width

24"—18"

30"—24"

36"—24"

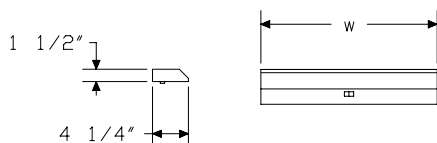
42"—36"

48"—36"

60"—48"

72"—48"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G622

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0.** meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1.** meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

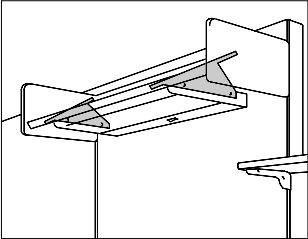
G6220. 18	\$225
24	\$245
36	\$257
48	\$296

G6221. 18	\$285
24	\$300
36	\$316
48	\$356

Step 4. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
LN	neutral light	+\$10

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under an A- or B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Specification Information

Step 1.

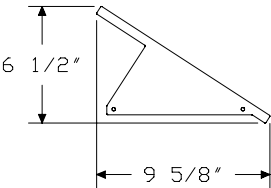
G6191. \$39

Lighting

Notes

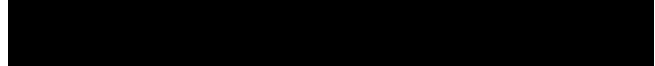
Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26



Product Information

Description	Value
1. Introduction	1.1. Background
2. Methodology	2.1. Data Collection
3. Results	3.1. Summary of Findings
4. Conclusion	4.1. Final Thoughts

This light hangs from an Action Office® panel, Prospects® panel, or Ethospace® frame to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. The light has a cord that exits from the left or right side. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware, 3 cord management clips, and 1 horizontal cord manager are included.

Notes

Specify task light width as follows:

Panel/Frame Width—Task Light Width

24"-30", 36", or 42"

30"–30", 36", 42", or 48"

36"-36", 42", 48", or 60"

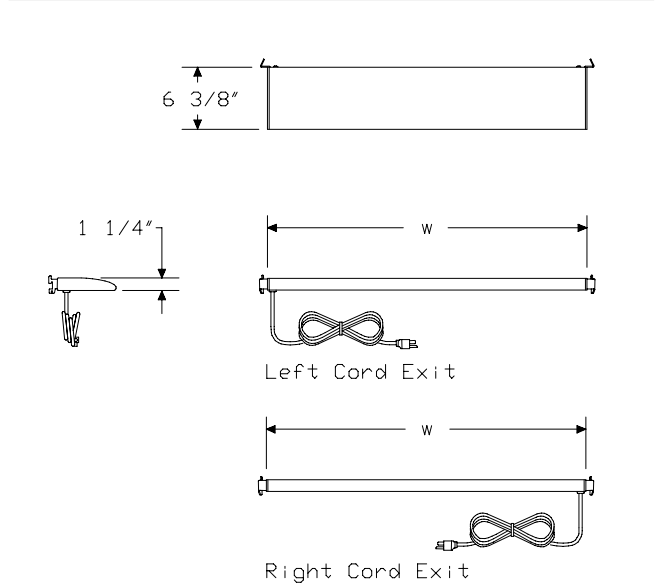
42"-42", 48", or 60"

48"-48" or 60"

60"-60"

Chicago light's (G6233.) cord cap (AC plug) is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G623

Step 2. Code Requirements

- meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- A** for Action Office® or Prospects® systems
E for Ethospace® system

Step 5. Cord Exit Location

- | | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| L | left cord exit location |
| R | right cord exit location |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	R
G6232. 30 A	\$413	413
E	\$413	413
36 A	\$435	435
E	\$435	435
42 A	\$457	457
E	\$457	457
48 A	\$491	491
E	\$491	491
60 A	\$528	528
E	\$528	528
G6233. 30 A	\$501	501
E	\$501	501
36 A	\$522	522
E	\$522	522
42 A	\$544	544
E	\$544	544
48 A	\$578	578
E	\$578	578
60 A	\$616	616
E	\$616	616

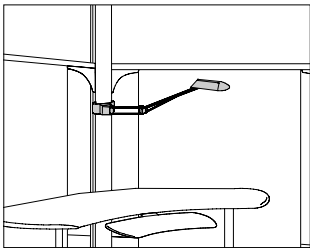
Panel-Mounted Task Light *continued*

Lighting

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

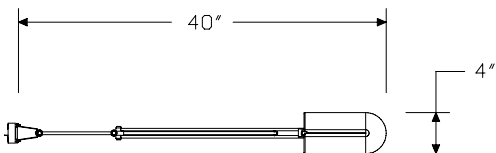
Fluorescent Task Light

G6451.

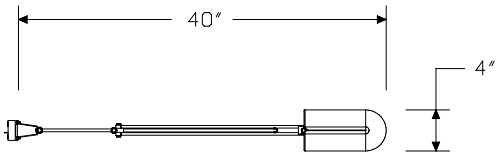


Product Information
Description This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, or panel. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes Light has a .3-amp draw.

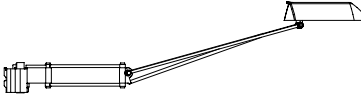
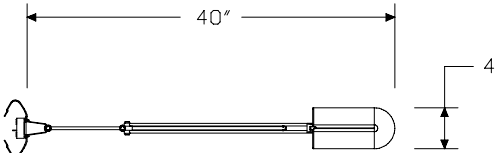
Dimensions



For Action Office
or Prospects Systems



For Ethospace System



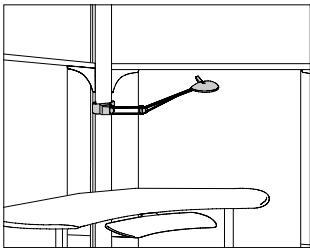
For Resolve System

Lighting

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G6451.		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® Systems	
ET	for Ethospace® System	
RE	for Resolve® System	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G6451. AO		\$498
ET		\$498
RE		\$498
Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

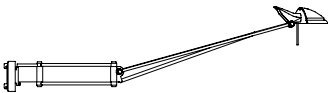
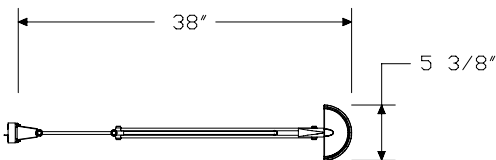
Halogen Task Light

G6452.

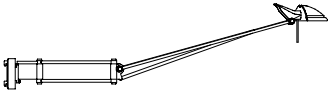
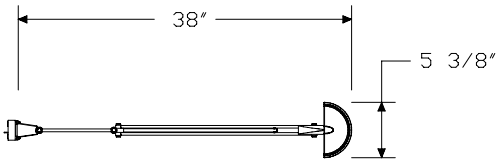


Product Information
Description
This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, or panel. It has a 35-watt halogen lamp with a 3000° Kelvin color temperature. The light has an electronic transformer, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes
Light has a .4-amp draw.

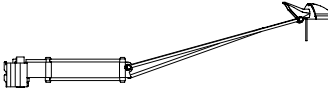
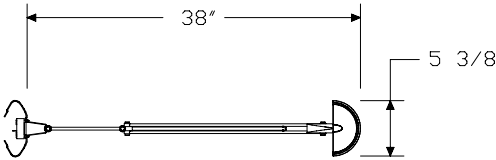
Dimensions



For Action Office
or Prospects Systems



For Ethospace System



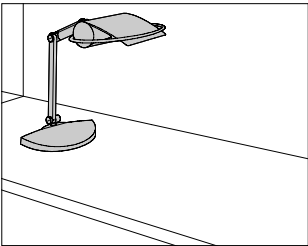
For Resolve System

Lighting

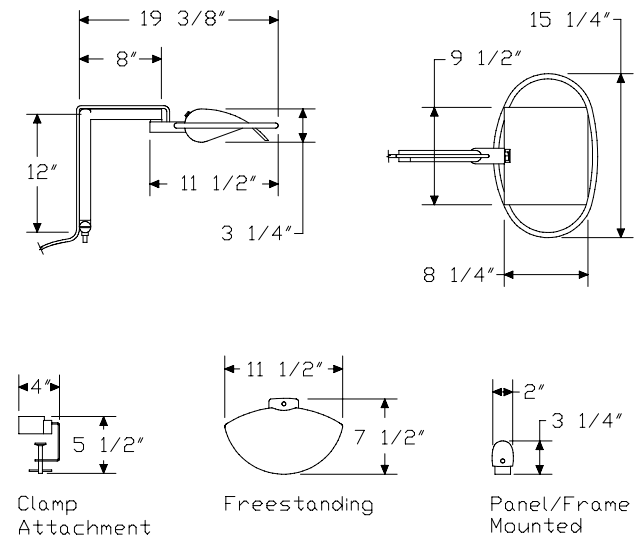
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G6452.		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® Systems	
ET	for Ethospace® System	
RE	for Resolve® System	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G6452. AO		\$614
ET		\$614
RE		\$614
Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0

Pavo Portable Task Light

G6420.



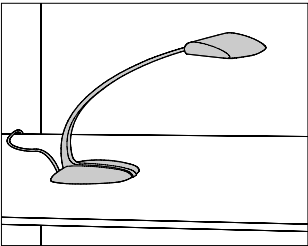
Product Information
Description
This light hangs from a panel or frame, clamps to a hanging or freestanding work surface, or sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The grab ring on the fixture head and adjustable arms allow light to be directed. The arms extend up to 24" and rotate 360°. The fixture head pivots up 90°, down 40°, and rotates 360°. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The arm pivot joints and base are black; the fixture head end plates, fixture head attachment, and arms are neutral accent colors. The light is UL listed and CSA certified.
The light cannot clamp to the side of a Flex-Edge™ work surface or side of a Passage® work surface. It cannot be panel or frame mounted in a Prospects® or Ethospace® 90° corner.
Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
To clamp to back edge of Passage work surface, set work surface height at 29" or higher.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G6420.
Step 2. Attachment
C clamp attachment
F freestanding
P panel/frame mounted
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G6420. C \$492
F \$608
P \$492
Step 3. Attachment Bracket
For panel/frame mounted (P)
AO for Action Office® or Prospects® systems +\$0
E1 for Ethospace® System +\$0
Step 4. Fixture Head Finish
BU black umber +\$0
TM taupe medium +\$0
Step 5. Ring Finish
BE burgundy medium +\$0
BK black +\$0
BL slate blue +\$0

Freestanding Task Light

G6440.

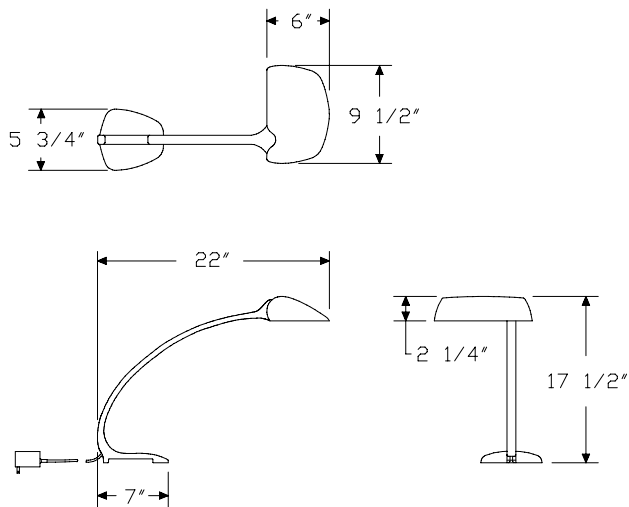


Product Information

Description
This light sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. When positioned properly, the light provides asymmetrical light distribution without direct or reflected glare. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The base and arm are black. The light is UL listed and CSA approved.

Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

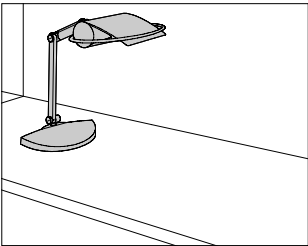


Specification Information

Step 1.		
G6440.		\$486
Step 2. Fixture Head Finish		
DJ	black metallic	+\$0
DR	dark green metallic	+\$0

Pavo Portable Task Light

G6420.



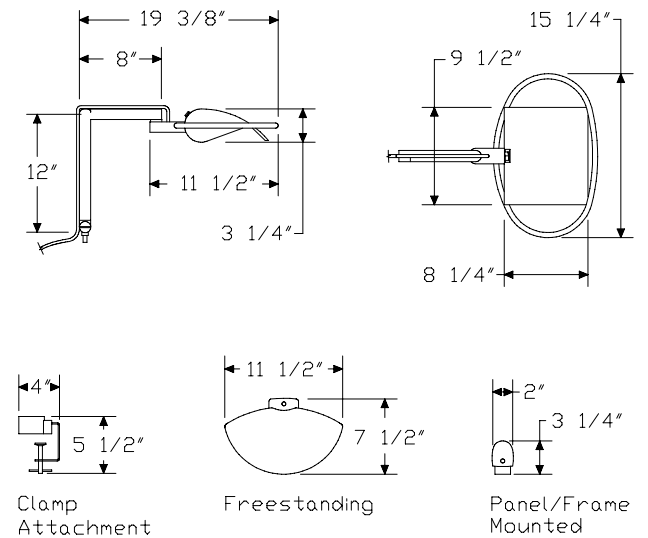
Product Information

Description
This light hangs from a panel or frame, clamps to a hanging or freestanding work surface, or sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The grab ring on the fixture head and adjustable arms allow light to be directed. The arms extend up to 24" and rotate 360°. The fixture head pivots up 90°, down 40°, and rotates 360°. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The arm pivot joints and base are black; the fixture head end plates, fixture head attachment, and arms are neutral accent colors. The light is UL listed and CSA certified.

The light cannot clamp to the side of a Flex-Edge™ work surface or side of a Passage® work surface. It cannot be panel or frame mounted in a Prospects® or Ethospace® 90° corner.

Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
To clamp to back edge of Passage work surface, set work surface height at 29" or higher.

Dimensions

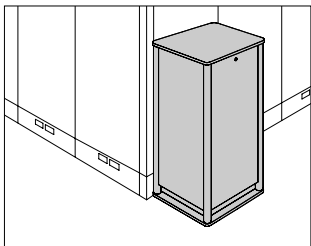


Specification Information

Step 1.	
G6420.	
Step 2. Attachment	
C	clamp attachment
F	freestanding
P	panel/frame mounted
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
G6420. C	\$492
F	\$608
P	\$492
Step 3. Attachment Bracket	
For panel/frame mounted (P)	
AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems +\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System +\$0
Step 4. Fixture Head Finish	
BU	black umber +\$0
TM	taupe medium +\$0
Step 5. Ring Finish	
BE	burgundy medium +\$0
BK	black +\$0
BL	slate blue +\$0

Lighting

G1360.



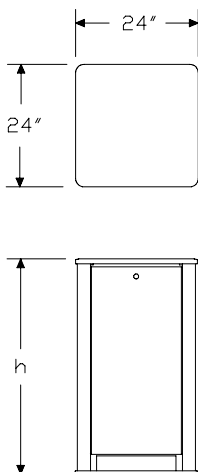
Description

This 24"-wide × 24"-deep storage cabinet holds data cabling and associated electronics. It has 4 removable sides that are secured with an internal latch or key and a 19"-wide EIA-standard rack for mounting equipment. The cabinet provides cable access through openings located below each side; cables may also enter or exit the cabinet directly from the floor. It includes ties to bundle cables and hardware to attach the cabinet to the floor.

To provide access to electronic cables, install cabinet near panels or posts.

If required, cabinet must be field wired for power.

Dimensions



Step 1.

G1360. A

26 26" high

42 42" high ☐ A

A solid color posts/cabinet A







B metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet A

C metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet ☐ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
G1360. 26	\$3320	3370	3370
42	\$3470	3520	3520

For solid color posts/cabinet (A)

8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0.00
BU	black umber		+\$0.00
HF	inner tone light		+\$0.00
LU	soft white		+\$0.00
MT	medium tone		+\$0.00
WL	sandstone		+\$0.00

For metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet (B)

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



For metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet (C)

LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality Information

Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

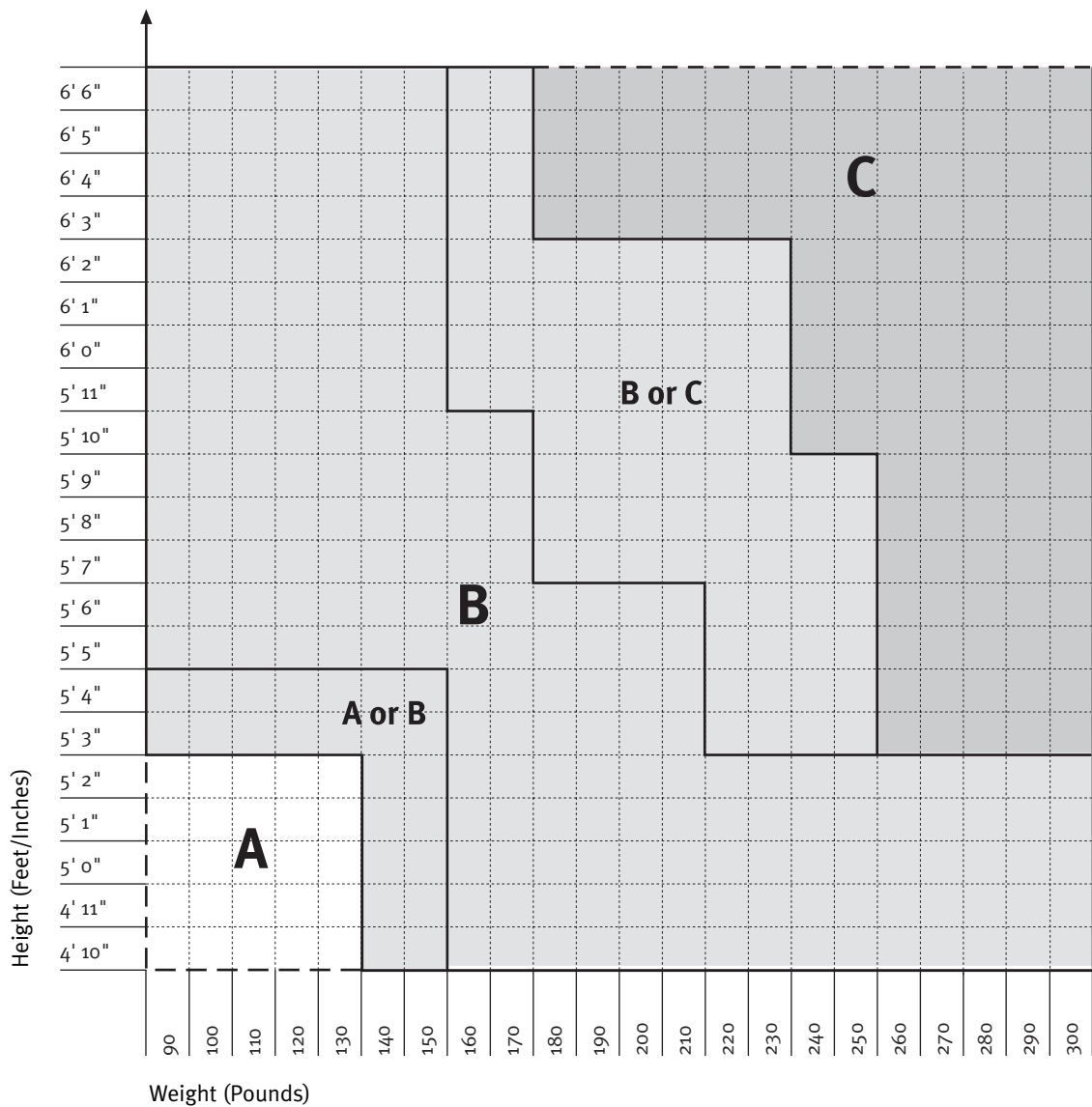
Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Aeron® Chair Size/Fit Reference

This reference helps people select A-, B-, or C-size chairs when the three sizes are not available for actual test sitting. Height and weight are key indicators of suitable chair-size choice. Since the B-size chair is designed to fit a broad range of people, Herman Miller recommends it for users who fall in the A/B or B/C category. This chart applies to Aeron chairs with the two-stage pneumatic height-adjustment cylinder.

To determine which chair size is best, find the point of intersection for your height and weight. Aeron A-, B-, and C-size chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

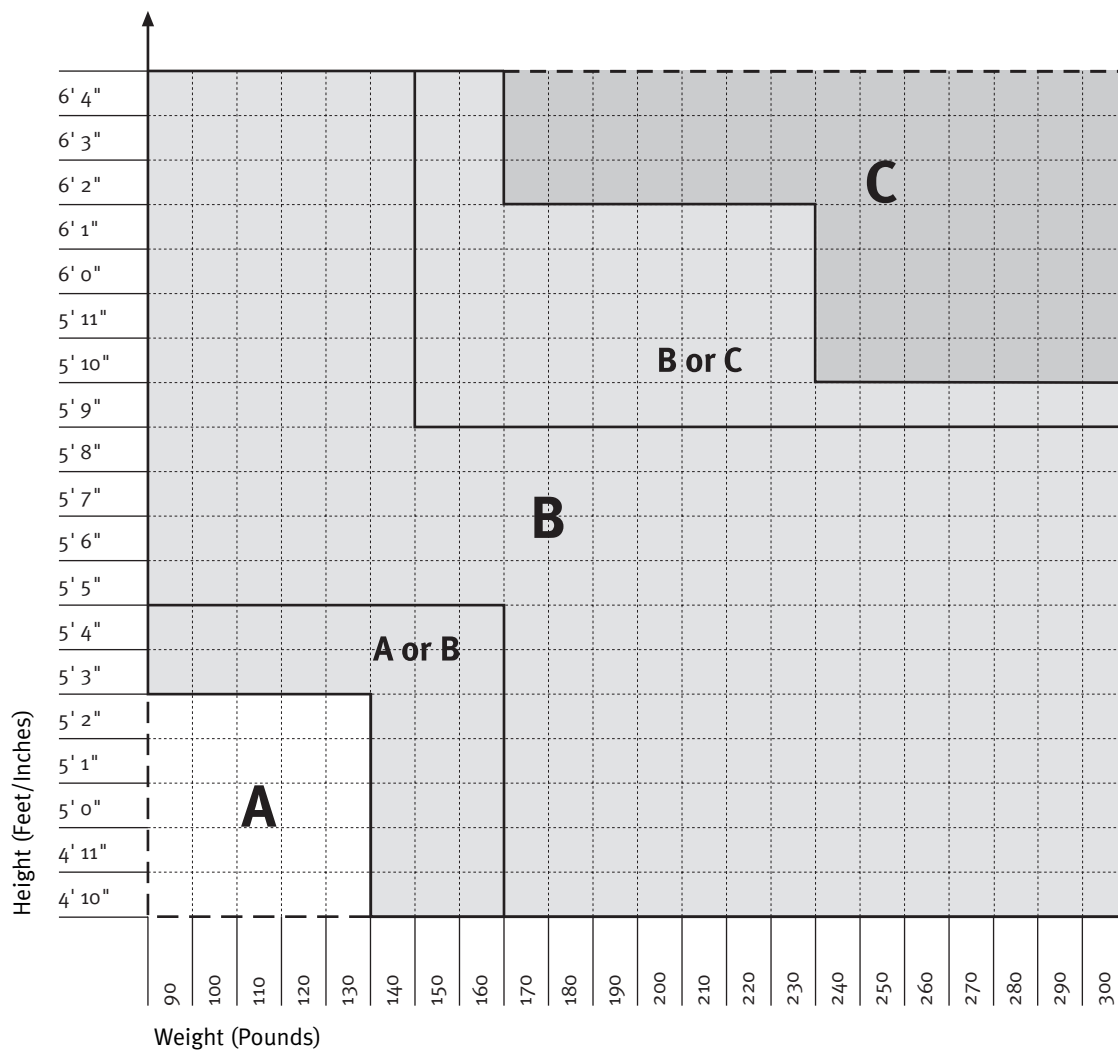


Ergon 3® and Equa 2® Chairs Size/Fit Reference

This reference helps people select A-, B-, or C-size chairs when the three sizes are not available for actual test sitting. Height and weight are key indicators of suitable chair-size choice. Since the B-size chair is designed to fit a broad range of people, Herman Miller recommends it for users who fall in the A/B or B/C category.

Ergon 3 B-size chairs are available in two back heights. The back-height choice is a user preference and does not affect how the B-size chair will fit the user.

To determine which chair size is best, find the point of intersection for your height and weight. Ergon 3 and Equa 2 A-, B-, and C-size chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.




Ambi® User Size/Fit Reference

This reference helps people select the appropriate seat height (standard- or low-height range) and seat-depth option. Height is a key indicator for suitable adjustment choices.

Adjustable back height is standard on Ambi work chairs.

To determine which adjustment is best, match overall height with the suggested adjustment options.

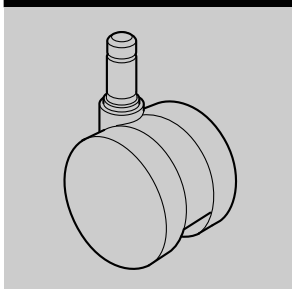
Ambi work chairs are tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.



	Pneumatic Seat Height (standard feature)	Seat Depth (optional feature)	Back Height (standard feature)
6' 4 "			
6' 3 "	Standard-height range	Will benefit from	
6' 2 "	16" to 20.5"	seat-depth adjustment	
6' 1 "			
6' 0 "			
5' 11 "			
5' 10 "			
5' 9 "			
5' 8 "	Either height range	May benefit from	Set to preference
5' 7 "		seat-depth adjustment	
5' 6 "			
5' 5 "			
5' 4 "			
5' 3 "			
5' 2 "			
5' 1 "			
5' 0 "	Low-height range	Seat-depth adjustment	
4' 11 "	15" to 19"	not necessary	
4' 10 "			

Casters and Glides

AA Caster

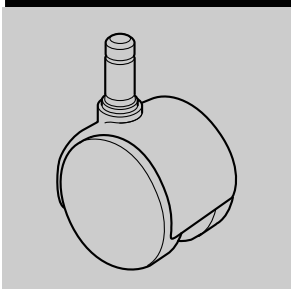


2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels, polished cast aluminum yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Aeron® Chairs
Equa 2® Chairs
Ergon 3® Chairs

BC Caster

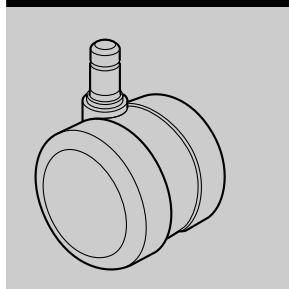


2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs

C7 Caster

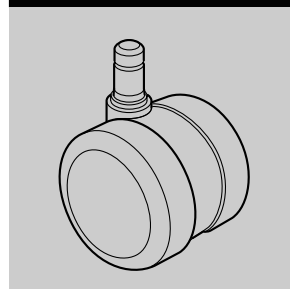


2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Mirra Chairs

C9 Caster

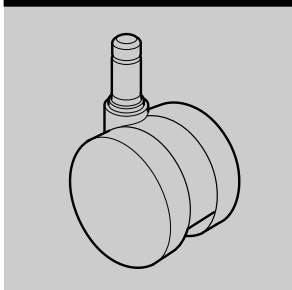


2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; internal brake; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Mirra Chairs

BB Caster

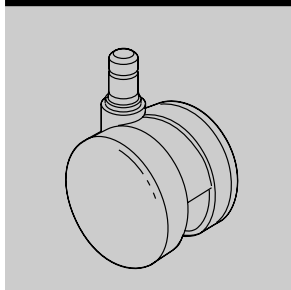


2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Aeron Chairs
Caper® Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs
Mirra™ Chairs

BX Caster

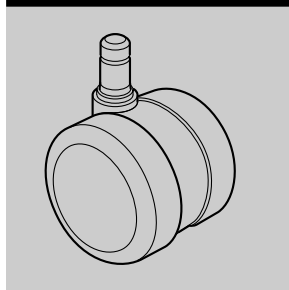


3-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Aeron Chairs

C8 Caster

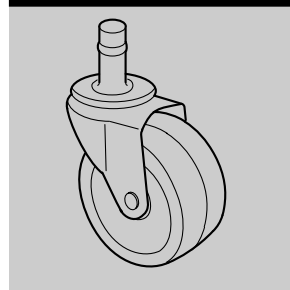


2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; internal brake; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Mirra Chairs

CA Caster



2-inch-diameter single-wheel caster; black rubber wheel with black yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

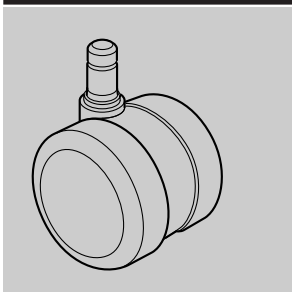
Applicable on:

Ergon 3 Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

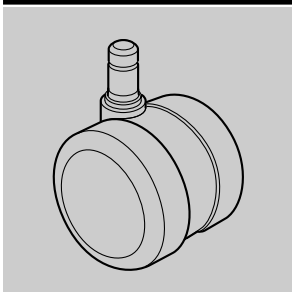
D7 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels, shadow yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Mirra™ Chairs

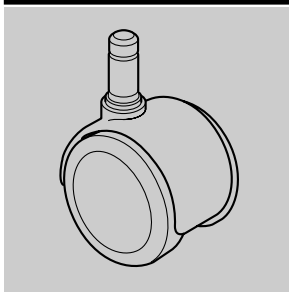
D9 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels, shadow yoke; soft polyurethane tread; internal brake; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Mirra Chairs

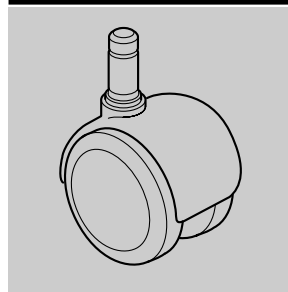
DS Caster



2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Caper® Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs

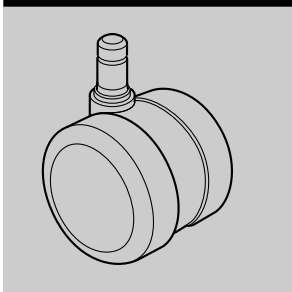
HC Caster



2-inch-diameter soft wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels with integral chrome hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3® Chairs

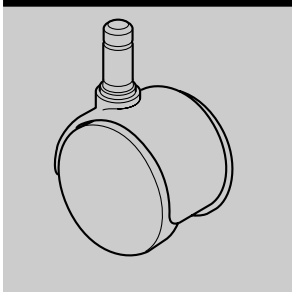
D8 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels, shadow yoke; internal brake; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Mirra Chairs

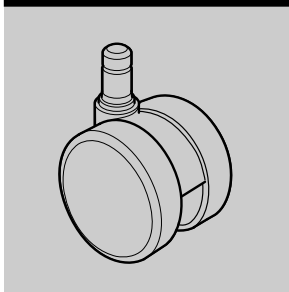
DH Caster



2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Equa 2® Chairs

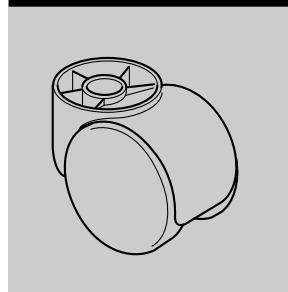
DX Caster



3-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aeron® Chairs

HW Caster



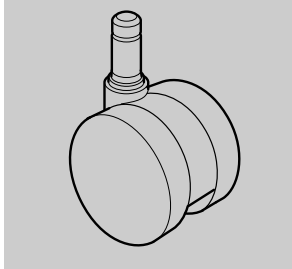
2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Ambi® Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

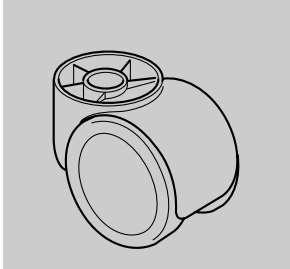
N7 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels, shadow yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Mirra™ Chairs

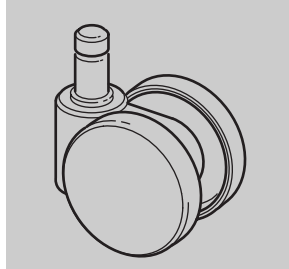
SK Caster



2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Ambi® Chairs

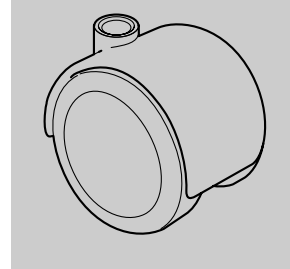
U5 Caster



1 7/8-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs

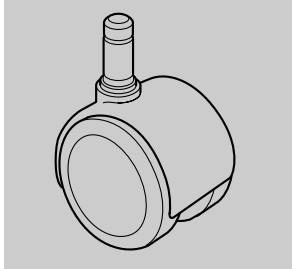
XD Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Ambi Chairs

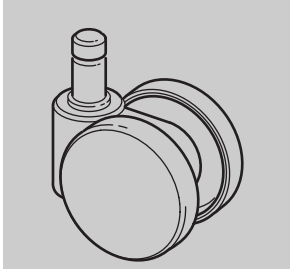
RC Caster



2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Equa 2® Chairs
Ergon 3® Chairs

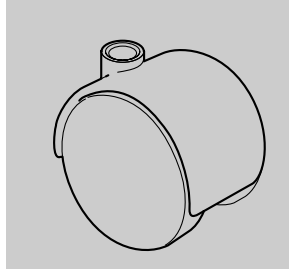
U4 Caster



1 7/8-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Caper® Chairs

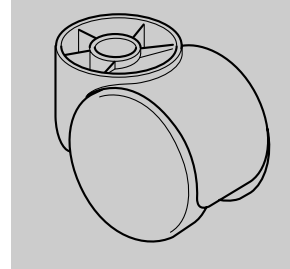
WV Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Ambi® Chairs

XE Caster



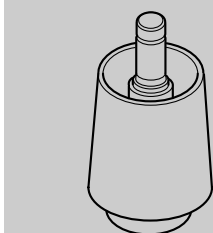
2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; internal brake; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Ambi Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

DG Glide

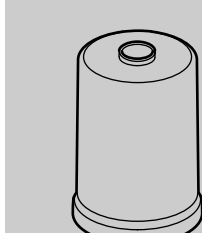


2-inch-high glide; black nylon;
for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Equa 2® Chairs

GE Glide

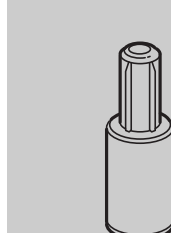


2-inch-high glide; black nylon;
for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Ambi Chairs

Y6 Glide

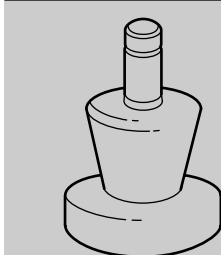


1 7/8-inch-high glide; black nylon
with molded insert; for use on
hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Caper® Chairs

FG Glide

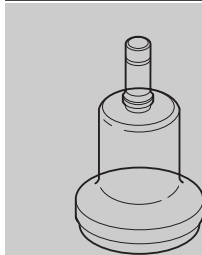


2-inch-diameter glide; 2 inches
in height; black urethane with
nylon insert; for use on hard
floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Ergon 3® Chairs

GF Glide



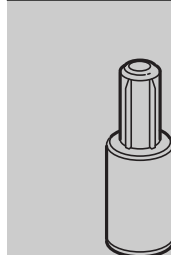
2 1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon;
for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aeron® Chairs

Mirra™ Chairs

Y7 Glide



1 7/8-inch-high glide; black
acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Caper Chairs

Fire Retardancy for Seating

Fire Retardancy

Fire-retardant chairs are manufactured with special cushions or cushions covered with fire-barrier material and are upholstered in approved fire-retardant fabrics. These chairs meet CAL 133 requirements.

	State of California Bureau of Home Furnishings, Technical Bulletin 133	State of California Bureau of Home Furnishings, Technical Bulletin 117, Section E
Antares Vinyl	FR	●
Chateau	FR	●
Cobblestone	FR	●
ColorGuard Vinyl	FR	●
Comet	FR	●
Crepe	FR	●
Echelon	FR	●
Farmland Perspectives® Collection	FR	●
FLEXNET™	FR	●
Hopsak 2™	FR	●
Iota™	FR	●
Labyrinth Perspectives Collection	FR	●
Leaf	FR	●
Leather	FR	●
Moiré	FR	●
Pellicle® (Classic, Waves, Tuxedo)	FR	●
Rapunzel™	FR	●
Ribbons	FR	●
Slideshow	FR	●
Square Peg	FR	●
Terrain Perspectives Collection	FR	●
Trifle Perspectives Collection	FR	●
Waltz	FR	●
Wickendon	FR	●

- Fabric meets code requirements.
- FR To meet code requirements, fabrics must be applied to approved chairs identified with FR product numbers. To verify a fabric is approved for a specific chair, see the Fire-Retardant listing on the Seating Fabric Application Chart.

Seating Order Information

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead-time textiles.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Seating Order Information

continued

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. COM yardage requirements are listed below:
Aeron® arm pads: one 12"-square memo sample
Ambi® chairs: two 12"-square memo samples
Equa 2® fully upholstered chairs: two 12"-square memo samples
Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs: 2½ yards
Ergon 3® chairs: two 12"-square memo samples
All other seating products: one 12"-square memo sample
COL yardage requirements are standard: one 12"-square memo sample for all seating products.
4. Send the appropriate yardage to one of the locations listed below:
For seating products requiring yardage:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: (identify assigned COM/COL test number)
Dealer number/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
For seating products requiring a memo sample:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Testing 0161/COM or COL test number
Dealer number/Customer name
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" or "COL test" and the assigned COM/COL test number.
5. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. Send textiles to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Textiles F-Open Dock
Doors 35-39
Zeeland, MI 49464

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Seating Order Information

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

- Available
- 1 Check COM manual for specific application information.
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs and stools except for fabric back (FB) option and armpads.
- 3 Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs and stools except for armpads and lumbar.
- 5 Available on all Ambi chairs except for fabric back (FB) option and armpads.
- 9 Only available on Equa 2 A- and B-size chairs.
- 10 Only available on no arms (N) option.

A Assigned lead-time textile.

	Aeron® Work Chairs	Aeron Armpads and Arm Kit	Mirra™ Chairs	Ergon 3® Chairs and Stools	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs and Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs and Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Ambi® Work Chairs	Ambi Side Chairs	Ambi Adjustable Arm Kit	Caper® Chairs	Meridian® Cushion Tops	Systems (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 1														
COM Customer's Own Material A		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
3Q__ AireWeave™			•											
3P__ ColorGuard Vinyl				2			3		5	5			•	
3S__ Echelon		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
6V__ FLEXNET™												•		
3D__ Pellicle® Classic	•													
2Z__ Slideshow				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2														
5M__ Cobblestone				2			3		5	5			•	•
92__ Crepe		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
8D__ Hopsak 2™		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
3A__ Moiré		•		•	•		9	•	10				•	•
4E__ Pellicle Waves	•													
4M__ Pellicle Tuxedo	•													
3B__ Square Peg		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 3														
32__ Iota™		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5U__ Labyrinth Perspectives® Collection		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
5Y__ Trifle Perspectives Collection		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
5P__ Waltz				•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5K__ Wickendon				•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 4														
6B__ Comet		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3L__ Farmland Perspectives Collection		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
3N__ Terrain Perspectives Collection		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 5														
5W__ Leaf		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 6														
60__ Rapunzel™		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
6H__ Ribbons		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 7														
COL Customer's Own Leather A		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
5X__ Chateau				•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 8														
25__ Leather		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
26__ Leather		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
28__ Leather		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	

- Available
- 1 Check COM manual for specific application information.
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs and stools except for fabric back (FB) option and arm pads.
- 3 Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs and stools except for arm pads and lumbar.
- 5 Available on all Ambi chairs except for fabric back (FB) option and arm pads.
- 7 Only available on Equa 2 A- and B-size chairs.
- 8 Only available on no arms (N) option.

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

Price Category 1											
COM	Customer's Own Material	A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3P__	ColorGuard Vinyl			2			3		5	5	
3S__	Echelon		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6V__	FLEXNET™										•
3D__	Pellicle® Classic		•								
2Z__	Slideshow			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 2											
5M__	Cobblestone			2			3		5	5	
92__	Crepe		•			•	•	•	•	•	
8D__	Hopsak 2™		•			•	•	•	•	•	
3A__	Moiré		•	•	•		7	•	8		
4E__	Pellicle Waves		•								
4M__	Pellicle Tuxedo		•								
3B__	Square Peg		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 3											
32__	Iota™		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5U__	Labyrinth Perspectives® Collection		•					•	•	•	
5Y__	Trifle Perspectives Collection		•			•	•	•	•	•	
5P__	Waltz			•	•			•	•	•	
5K__	Wickendon			•	•			•	•	•	
Price Category 4											
6B__	Comet		•			•		•	•	•	
3L__	Farmland Perspectives Collection		•					•	•	•	
3N__	Terrain Perspectives Collection		•			•			•		
Price Category 5											
5W__	Leaf		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 6											
60__	Rapunzel		•			•	•	•			
6H__	Ribbons		•			•		•	•	•	
Price Category 7											
COL	Customer's Own Leather	A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5X__	Chateau								•	•	•
Price Category 8											
25_	Leather		•	•	•						
26_	Leather		•	•	•						
28_	Leather		•	•	•						

Proprietary Textiles — Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

AireWeave™

64" wide
61% elastomeric
35% polyester
4% spandex
3Q01 Graphite
3Q02 Shadow
3Q03 Citron
3Q04 Felt Green
3Q05 Blue Fog
3Q06 Cappuccino
3Q07 Terra Cotta
3Q08 Tangerine
3Q09 Lime
3Q10 Alpine

ColorGuard Vinyl

54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Gray
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce
3P04 Jade
3P05 Natural
3P06 Colonial Blue
3P07 Light Teal
3P08 Blueberry
3P09 Coal
3P10 Cadet
3P12 Black Plum
3P13 Mauve
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgandy
3P17 Burgandy
3P19 Slate
3P25 Seafoam
3P33 Pumice
3P51 Blush
3P54 Candy Apple
3P85 Mushroom
3P86 Raintree
3P87 New Purple
3P88 Frontier

Echelon

54" wide
100% polyester
3S01 Cinder
3S04 Tomato
3S11 Royalty
3S12 Copenhagen
3S13 Chartreuse
3S14 Aubergine
3S15 Forest
3S16 Jewel
3S17 Bacchus
3S18 Chestnut
3S19 Cognac
3S20 Black

FLEXNET™

69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Pellicle® Classic

For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
77% elastomeric
22% polyester
1% nylon
3D01 Carbon
3D02 Lead
3D03 Nickel
3D13 Hematite
3D14 Steel
3D15 Platinum
3D16 Pyrite

Pellicle Classic

For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
77% elastomeric
22% polyester
1% nylon
3V01 Zinc
3V02 Glacier
3V03 Quartz
3V04 Mineralite

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Price Category 2

Cobblestone

54" wide
100% vinyl
5M01 Black
5M02 Charcoal
5M03 Gray
5M04 Bone
5M05 Sand
5M06 Jade
5M07 Spruce
5M08 Aqua
5M09 Navy
5M10 Fjord
5M11 Cranberry
5M12 Mauve

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold
9227 Atlantis
9228 Tidal
9229 Majestic
9230 Paprika Orange
9231 Dusty Coral
9232 Gossamer
9233 Coffee Bean
9234 Byzantine

Proprietary Textiles — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Hopsak 2™

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8D01 Aztec
8D02 Nutmeg
8D03 Ember
8D04 Canyon
8D05 Redwood
8D06 Cyprus
8D07 Cactus
8D08 Forest
8D09 Blue Medium
8D10 Ultramarine Dark
8D11 Pool
8D12 Port
8D13 Dahlia
8D14 Nimbus
8D15 Medium Taupe
8D16 Charcoal
8D17 Black

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A06 Reef
3A07 Cyan
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Pellicle® Waves

For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
68% elastomeric
31% polyester
1% nylon
4E01 Carbon
4E02 Hematite
4E03 Platinum
4E04 Pyrite

Pellicle Waves

For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
68% elastomeric
31% polyester
1% nylon
4F01 Zinc
4F02 Glacier
4F03 Quartz
4F04 Mineralite

Pellicle Tuxedo

For Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
64% elastomeric
35% polyester
1% nylon
4M01 Grey Black
4M02 Blue Black

Pellicle Tuxedo

For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
64% elastomeric
35% polyester
1% nylon
4Q01 White Gold

Square Peg

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3B01 Limestone
3B02 Alloy
3B03 Bronze
3B04 Silver Coin
3B05 Onyx
3B06 Copper
3B07 Mercury
3B08 Quarry

Price Category 3

Iota™

54" wide
100% polyester
3202 Dapple Grey
3203 Soft Saffron
3209 Heath
3210 Grotto Blue
3211 Laurel
3212 Marsh Ice
3215 Oxford
3216 Bordeaux
3218 Meringue
3219 Pancake
3220 Bonsai
3221 Regalia
3222 Carmine
3223 Asphalt

Labyrinth Perspectives® Collection

knit to size
100% polyester
5U01 Aster Way
5U02 Misty Trail
5U03 Lane Grey
5U04 Stone Border
5U05 Hidden Alley
5U06 Night Hedge
5U07 Back Street
5U08 Picket

Trifle Perspectives® Collection

knit to size
100% polyester
5Y01 Darjeeling
5Y02 Scotland Yard
5Y03 Stonehenge
5Y04 Abbey Stone
5Y05 Ale
5Y06 Sherwood
5Y07 Oxford Blue
5Y08 Cambridge Blue
5Y09 Buckingham
5Y10 Tower
5Y11 Pillbox Red

Proprietary Textiles — Seating

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Waltz
54" wide
100% polyester
5P01 Nasturtium
5P02 Harvest Gold
5P03 Granny Smith
5P04 Gemstone
5P05 National Blue
5P06 Royal Purple
5P07 Sea Foam
5P08 Warm Grey
5P09 Grey Sky
5P10 Green Goddess
5P11 Flag Blue
5P12 Merlot
Wickendon
54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Price Category 4

Comet
54" wide
100% polyester
6B01 Harvest Moon
6B02 Aurora
6B03 Big Sky
6B04 Nebula
6B05 Ethereal
6B06 Galaxy
6B07 Orion
6B08 Winter Solstice
Farmland
Perspectives® Collection
knit to size
100% polyester
3L01 Spinach
3L02 Bluegrass
3L03 Huckleberry
3L04 Thistle
3L05 Black Cherry
3L06 Clove
3L07 Sage
3L08 Rice
3L09 Potato
3L10 Stone

Terrain
Perspectives Collection
knit to size
100% polyester
3N01 Rosemary
3N02 Chive
3N03 Blue Moon
3N04 Blueberry
3N05 Cornflower
3N06 Grape
3N07 Raspberry
3N08 Beet
3N09 Strawberry
3N10 Lentil
3N11 Pumpkin
3N12 Gooseberry
3N13 Pumice
3N14 Barley
3N15 Thunder
3N16 Black
3N17 Mustard
3N18 Sunflower
3N19 Mandarin
3N20 Poppy
3N21 Blue Bell
3N22 Meadow

Price Category 5

Leaf
54" wide
80% wool
20% nylon
5W01 Phlox
5W02 Pine Needle
5W03 Acorn
5W04 Sassafras
5W05 Juniper Berry
5W06 Fern
5W07 Gale
5W08 Dusty Miller
5W09 Raven
5W10 Almond

Proprietary Textiles — Seating

continued

Price Category 6

Rapunzel™
54" wide
100% wool
6001 Castle
6002 Heron
6003 Spun Silver
6004 Flax
6005 Tiger Eye
6006 Chicory
6007 Ruby
6008 Garnet
6009 Lapis
6010 Mallard
6011 Basil
6012 Eucalyptus

Ribbons
54" wide
100% polyester
6H01 Rhythm
6H02 Blues

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chateau
54" wide
100% polyester
5X01 Beehive
5X02 Backwoods
5X03 Bark
5X04 Moss
5X05 Fen

Price Category 8

Leather
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
256 Umber
258 Black
260 Green Dark
261 Rocky
263 Greige
265 Sahara Sand
266 Sable
267 Burgundy
268 Plum
281 Smoke
282 Marmor
283 Camel

Contact the following supplier for Antares Vinyl open line textile samples:

OMNOVA
1722 Indian Wood Circle
Suite A
Maumee, OH 43537
(800) 457 9900

Stain-to-Match Program

Custom Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage requires a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
 2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller OptionsSM at:
 - Herman Miller, Inc.
 - 8485 Homestead Drive
 - MS 0223W
 - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
 3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
 4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
 5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. (Q™ products ship with a lock that is keyed differently.) Lock cylinders will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

To order keyed-alike locks, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for cylinders and locks:

1. List cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427. *The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify **UKY001-XXX** for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.*
A3013. K3810.
A3053. K4361.
G5180. K5010.
G5181. K5011.
G5280. K5012.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match. For Meridian® Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series, see the following charts.

2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.
Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.

For Meridian Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KA	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KQ	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KQ	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

Systems Order Information for Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on **Action Office®**, **Prospects®**, or **Arrio®** products, send two 12"-square memo samples of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Testing 0161/COM test number
Dealer number/Customer name
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
For application on **Ethospace®** products, send 4 yards and one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: (identify assigned COM test number)
Dealer number/Customer name
17170 Hickory Street
Spring Lake, MI 49456
Attention: COM Coordinator
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Systems Order Information for Customer's Own Material

continued

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.

5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. For Action Office®,

Prospects®, or Arrio® products, send textiles to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Textiles F-Open Dock
Doors 35-39
Zeeland, MI 49464

For Ethospace® products, send textiles to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
17170 Hickory Street
Spring Lake, MI 49456

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Systems Order Information for Customer's Own Material

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 1 Check COM manual for specific application information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Not available on Ethospace connectors, acoustical tiles, tackable tiles, or face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 5 Not available on Action Office or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 8 Not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 9 Not available on Prospects connector top caps or cable management panel face.
- 10 Not available on Ethospace cable access tiles or cable channel tiles.
- 11 Not available on Ethospace face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 13 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[illegible]

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems *continued*

- Available
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 3																				
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
48__ Momentum	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5P__ Waltz	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
5K__ Wickendon	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4Y__ Woodruff	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
Price Category 4																				
6B__ Comet			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
64__ Flannel	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
32__ Iota™	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4V__ Mezzotint	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
Price Category 5																				
5W__ Leaf			4			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
Price Category 6																				
60__ Rapunzel™			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. [A](#)

Bubbletack™
60" wide
100% polyester
8A01 Seashell White
8A02 Pearl Grey
8A03 Citron Yellow
8A04 Star Blue
8A05 Dune Beige
8A06 Rain Grey
8A07 Pebble Beige
8A08 Coconut Brown
8A09 Olive Green
8A10 Steam Grey
8A11 Winkle Blue
8A12 Okra Green
8A13 Slate Purple
8A14 Paprika Orange

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I04 Savannah
2I05 Reed
2I06 Moraine
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro

Infusion
54" wide
100% polyester
5B01 Tint
5B02 Iron
5B03 Ginseng
5B04 Fennel
5B05 Pollen
5B06 Pale Carotene
5B07 Rose Hips
5B08 Blue Spray
5B09 Aloe
5B10 Kelp

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester
8B01 Seashell White
8B02 Pearl Grey
8B03 Citron Yellow
8B04 Star Blue
8B05 Dune Beige
8B06 Rain Grey
8B07 Pebble Beige
8B08 Coconut Brown
8B09 Olive Green
8B10 Steam Grey
8B12 Paprika Orange
8B15 Slate Purple

Multiscrim 2™
60" wide
100% polyester
8E01 Seashell White
8E02 Pearl Grey

Penumbra
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
1Z01 Janus
1Z02 Phoebe
1Z03 Rhea
1Z04 Oberon
1Z05 Ariel
1Z06 Umbriel
1Z07 Titania
1Z08 Triton

Prairie
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6E01 Bobolink
6E02 Silver Maple
6E03 Antelope
6E04 Prairie Dog
6E05 Tumbleweed
6E06 Wild Oat
6E07 Thicket
6E08 Milkweed
6E09 Butterfly Weed
6E10 Blue Stem
6E11 Purple Coneflower

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester
5T01 Fossil
5T02 Coal
5T03 Graphite
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T22 Marsh
5T26 Cornsilk
5T27 Cloud
5T28 Sugar
5T29 Squash
5T30 Honey
5T31 Mocha
5T32 Rosa
5T33 Black Plum
5T34 Tux
5T35 Azurite
5T36 Lavender
5T37 Bud
5T38 Gingko
5T39 Turtle
5T40 Emerald

Silkworm
66" wide
100% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Slideshow
54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Stipple Vinyl
18 ¹ / ₂ " wide
100% vinyl
8201 Off White
8202 Inner Tone Light
8203 Inner Tone
8204 Sand
8210 Blue Medium
8293 Black Umber
8298 Medium Tone

Tango
66" wide
100% polyester
7K01 Tequila
7K02 Pecan
7K03 Bongo
7K04 Salsa
7K05 Pistachio
7K06 Flamingo
7K07 Dip
7K08 Glide

Price Category 2

Aggregate
66" wide
100% polyester
5E01 Foxglove
5E02 Fog
5E03 Shale
5E04 Mineral
5E05 Lichen
5E06 Parchment
5E07 Straw
5E14 Sulphur
5E15 Green Tea
5E16 Fawna
5E17 Aluminum
5E18 Oxygen
5E19 Aster
5E20 Moonstone
5E21 Cumulus
5E22 Kettle
5E23 Shadow
5E24 Clover

Avalon
66" wide
100% polyester
7J01 Beothuk
7J02 Terra Nova
7J03 Fog
7J04 Northern Lights
7J05 Cliff Grey
7J06 Freshwater
7J07 Harbour
7J08 Cloud

Birch Bark
66" wide
100% polyester
5N01 Foxglove
5N02 Fog
5N06 Parchment
5N07 Straw
5N16 Bird Nest
5N17 Driftwood

Cobblestone
54" wide
100% vinyl
5M01 Black
5M02 Charcoal
5M03 Gray
5M04 Bone
5M05 Sand
5M06 Jade
5M07 Spruce
5M08 Aqua
5M09 Navy
5M10 Fjord
5M11 Cranberry
5M12 Mauve

ColorGuard Vinyl
54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Gray
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce
3P04 Jade
3P05 Natural
3P06 Colonial Blue
3P07 Light Teal
3P08 Blueberry
3P09 Coal
3P10 Cadet
3P12 Black Plum
3P13 Mauve
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgandy
3P17 Burgandy
3P19 Slate
3P25 Seafoam
3P33 Pumice
3P51 Blush
3P54 Candy Apple
3P85 Mushroom
3P86 Raintree
3P87 New Purple
3P88 Frontier

Crackle
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5R01 Rabbit
5R02 Moth
5R03 Opossum
5R04 Snake
5R05 Grasshopper
5R06 Mole

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold
9227 Atlantis
9228 Tidal
9229 Majestic
9230 Paprika Orange
9231 Dusty Coral
9232 Gossamer
9233 Coffee Bean
9234 Byzantine

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Luminary

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2U01 Shimmer
2U02 Crystal
2U03 Glass
2U04 Candlelight
2U05 Glow
2U06 Tinder
2U07 Flicker
2U08 Soot

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A06 Reef
3A07 Cyan
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Thatch

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5Q01 Dogwood
5Q02 Cottonwood
5Q03 Sycamore
5Q04 Bamboo
5Q05 Palm
5Q06 Cedar

Tressel

66" wide
100% polyester
4X01 Atmosphere
4X02 Latte
4X03 Lava
4X04 Froth
4X05 Sonora
4X06 Honey White
4X07 Tarnished Brass
4X08 Sierra
4X09 Persimmon
4X10 Dark Horizon
4X11 Capri Violet
4X12 Waterford
4X13 Aquarelle
4X14 Spring
4X15 Chartreuse Dark

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®

66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4702 Oyster Grey
4703 Yellow Flax
4712 Pearl Ash
4713 Desert Veil
4714 Frosty Morn
4715 Cream Soda
4716 Gentry Grey
4717 Hedge Row
4718 Blue Bayou
4719 Denim Blue
4720 Copper Penny

Momentum

66" wide
100% polyester
4801 Vapor Grey
4802 Oyster Grey
4803 Yellow Flax
4812 Pearl Ash
4813 Desert Veil
4814 Frosty Morn
4815 Cream Soda
4816 Gentry Grey
4817 Hedge Row
4818 Blue Bayou
4819 Denim Blue
4820 Copper Penny

Waltz

54" wide
100% polyester
5P01 Nasturtium
5P02 Harvest Gold
5P03 Granny Smith
5P04 Gemstone
5P05 National Blue
5P06 Royal Purple
5P07 Sea Foam
5P08 Warm Grey
5P09 Grey Sky
5P10 Green Goddess
5P11 Flag Blue
5P12 Merlot

Wickendon

54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Woodruff

66" wide
100% polyester
4Y01 Inca Gold
4Y02 Saddle
4Y07 Baltic
4Y12 Tarragon
4Y15 Orbit
4Y18 Realm
4Y19 Pearl
4Y20 Statue
4Y21 Espresso
4Y22 Sterling
4Y23 Fathom
4Y24 Steely Blue
4Y25 Gazebo
4Y26 Sprout
4Y27 Moonbeam
4Y28 Monet
4Y29 Gargoyle
4Y30 Spark

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 4

Comet
54" wide
100% polyester
6B01 Harvest Moon
6B02 Aurora
6B03 Big Sky
6B04 Nebula
6B05 Ethereal
6B06 Galaxy
6B07 Orion
6B08 Winter Solstice
Flannel
66" wide
100% wool
6403 Blue Medium
6409 Inner Tone
6415 Pewter
6424 Grape
6426 Twilight
6438 Dove
6439 Feather
6440 Beach
6441 Corn
6442 Wren
6443 Meadow
6444 Mist
6445 Spa
6446 Blue Sky
6447 Breeze
6448 Rain Cloud
6449 Dusk
6450 Resort
6451 Redwood
6452 Garden
6453 River
6454 Vineyard
6455 Surf

Iota™
54" wide
100% polyester
3202 Dapple Grey
3203 Soft Saffron
3209 Heath
3210 Grotto Blue
3211 Laurel
3212 Marsh Ice
3215 Oxford
3216 Bordeaux
3218 Meringue
3219 Pancake
3220 Bonsai
3221 Regalia
3222 Carmine
3223 Asphalt

Mezzotint
66" wide
100% polyester
4V01 Stucco
4V02 Marble
4V03 Flint
4V04 Antique
4V05 Gold Leaf
4V06 Raw Sienna
4V07 Alizarin
4V08 Blue Wash
4V09 Baroque Green
4V10 Spanish Moss

Price Category 6

Rapunzel™
54" wide
100% wool
6001 Castle
6002 Heron
6003 Spun Silver
6004 Flax
6005 Tiger Eye
6006 Chicory
6007 Ruby
6008 Garnet
6009 Lapis
6010 Mallard
6011 Basil
6012 Eucalyptus

Open Line Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 2 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 4 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 5 Available only on Passage flipper doors. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels and Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 1																			
7M__ Bailey	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2					2	3	•	2	
Price Category 2																			
94__ FR701	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
2G__ Pavilion	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				5	4	•	2	
2H__ Shamiana	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
49__ Vertical Surface Blend	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
38__ Vertical Surface Solid	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
Price Category 4																			
2)___ Carina	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1L__ Hieroglyphics	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1S__ Shagreen			•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	

Price Category 1

Bailey
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
7M01 Belmont Silver
7M02 Baxter Beige
7M03 Sherman Pewter
7M04 Colby Blue
7M05 Acadia
7M06 Aroostook
7M07 Paris Frost
7M08 Waldo Blue
7M09 Vernon Green
7M10 Rumford Rose
7M11 Allagash Mist
7M12 Kennebec Blue
7M13 Lincoln
7M14 Khaki
7M15 Platinum
7M16 Horizon
7M17 Meadow
7M18 Cave

Price Category 2

FR701
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
9401 Wheat
9402 Wedgewood
9404 Baltic
9407 Verte Papier
9413 Crystal Blue
9419 Grey Mix
9424 Medium Grey
9426 Quartz
9427 Aquamarine
9434 Rose Quartz
9437 Opal
9439 Cherry Neutral
9440 Blue Neutral
9441 Vanilla Neutral
9442 Apricot Neutral
9443 Lavender Neutral
9446 Green Neutral
9447 Silver Neutral
9448 Black
9456 Claret Accent
9460 Cinnabar
9461 Pumice
9462 Amethyst
9464 Buff
9468 Blue Spruce
9469 Eucalyptus
9470 Ultramarine
9475 Sienna
9480 Pearl
9485 Bayberry
9488 Silver Papier
9489 Bleu Papier
9493 Bronze
9496 Chrome Green
9498 Blue Plum
9499 Deep Burgundy
94A1 Straw
94A2 Bone
94A3 Dune
94A4 Cement Mix
94A5 Terra
94A6 Lilac

FR701 continued
94A7 Violet
94A8 Light Moss
94A9 Leaf
94B1 Lake
94B2 Stream
94B3 Desert Sand

Pavilion
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2G01 Chamois
2G03 Crystal Grey
2G04 French Blue
2G05 Cameo Pink
2G06 Damask
2G07 Peacock Green
2G08 Cadmium
2G10 Jubilee
2G11 Florentine
2G12 Canary
2G13 Cafe
2G14 Tawny
2G15 Paynes Grey

Shamiana
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2H01 Oro
2H03 Metal
2H05 Daylight Blue
2H06 Meadowbrook
2H07 Pearl Grey
2H09 Champagne
2H10 Verdigris
2H12 Taupe
2H13 Flax
2H15 Terra

Vertical Surface Blend
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
4902 Terra Cotta
4904 Orange Grey
4905 Purple Grey
4906 Ultramarine Grey

Vertical Surface Solid
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
3826 Neutral
3827 Camel
3845 Charcoal
3860 Ultramarine
3863 Light Tone
3865 Inner Tone
3866 Henna
3867 Blue Medium
3869 Teal Blue
3872 Aqua
3877 Rose Grey

Open Line Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 4

Appendix: Open Line Textiles — Systems

Carina	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
2J01	Coinsilver
2J03	Obsidian
2J06	Cobalt
2J07	Jasper
2J08	Patina
2J10	Coralline
2J11	Copper
2J16	Sunstone
2J17	Celestite
2J19	Emery
2J20	Galena
2J21	Perlite
2J22	Garnet

Hieroglyphics	
66"wide	
100% polyester	
1L02	Root Brown
1L03	Icon Peach
1L04	Neph Taupe
1L06	Isis White
1L11	Graphic Grey
1L12	Runes Cream
1L13	Script Indigo
1L14	Score Ocean
1L15	Cipher Pine
1L16	Schema Celery
1L17	Vignette Amber
1L18	Draft Blue
1L19	Logo Sage

Shagreen	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
1S03	Aquatic
1S06	White Cap
1S07	Sea Shell
1S09	Manatee
1S14	Hydrus
1S17	Poseidon
1S20	Neptune
1S21	Maritime
1S22	Sandbar
1S23	Seashore

Contact the following supplier for these open line fabrics:

Guilford of Maine/a Division of Interface Fabrics Group
Suite 200
5300 Corporate Grove Drive, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
(800) 544 0200

Textile Alliance ProgramSM

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of textiles that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, and Maharam. Fabrics within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP textiles are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics for the Textile Alliance Program are covered by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) standard three-year warranty and Herman Miller’s 12-year workmanship warranty.

Textiles are made in accordance with the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act and meet or exceed the industry standards for “Heavy Duty” fabric as defined by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) guidelines.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program fabric. In most cases, however, fabrics will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics

1. Once a textile has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the textile number following the slash mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the fabric and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Herman Miller swatches all Textile Alliance Program textiles on fabric cards, which are contained in a Herman Miller TAP binder. Memo samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric number following the slash mark; that number indicates the alliance partner’s fabric number.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943 or visit their Web site at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Application Chart—Seating

- Available
- 2 Only available on no arms (N) option.

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

[illegible]

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Seating

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger—Maharam

54" wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon
TI01/458640-001 Balsa
TI02/458640-002 Patina
TI03/458640-003 Saffron
TI04/458640-004 Trail
TI05/458640-005 Moss
TI06/458640-006 Tobacco
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou
TI09/458640-009 Fidelity
TI10/458640-010 Zinc
TI11/458640-011 Pear
TI12/458640-012 Meadow
TI13/458640-013 Myrtle
TI14/458640-014 Sprout
TI15/458640-015 Jade
TI16/458640-016 Mystic
TI17/458640-017 Gingham
TI18/458640-018 Gaze
TI19/458640-019 Fresh
TI20/458640-020 Lime
TI21/458640-021 Sunlit
TI22/458640-022 Fizz
TI23/458640-023 Salient
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI26/458640-026 Plum
TI27/458640-027 Violet
TI28/458640-028 Noble

Price Category C

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category D

Trinket—Maharam

54" wide
46% polyester
32% cotton
22% rayon
TR01/459150-001 Cement
TR02/459150-002 Lagoon
TR03/459150-003 Celery
TR04/459150-004 Coconut
TR05/459150-005 Curry
TR06/459150-006 Sandalwood
TR07/459150-007 Madder
TR08/459150-008 Cinder
TR09/459150-009 Amethyst
TR10/459150-010 Indigo
TR11/459150-011 Root
TR12/459150-012 Brownstone

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Seating

continued

Price Category E

Ranger—Maharam

55" wide
100% polyester
TL01/458690-001 Dandelion
TL02/458690-002 Desert
TL03/458690-003 Seafoam
TL04/458690-004 Stem
TL05/458690-005 Gray
TL06/458690-006 Thistle
TL07/458690-007 Tumbleweed
TL08/458690-008 Sepia
TL09/458690-009 Goldenrod
TL10/458690-010 Sunglow
TL11/458690-011 Vivid
TL12/458690-012 Mink
TL13/458690-013 Violet
TL14/458690-014 Wisteria
TL15/458690-015 Midnight
TL16/458690-016 Meadow
TL17/458690-017 Charcoal
TL18/458690-018 Raven

Price Category G

Evolve—Maharam

54" wide
100% wool
T701/461320-001 Cement
T702/461320-002 Leek
T703/461320-003 Moss
T704/461320-004 Sienna
T705/461320-005 Mustard
T706/461320-006 Henna
T707/461320-007 Regatta

Habitat—Maharam

54" wide
100% wool
T601/461070-001 Chalk
T602/461070-002 Pollen
T603/461070-003 Sienna
T604/461070-004 Moss

Implement—Maharam

54" wide
100% wool
T801/461080-001 Pollen
T802/461080-002 Sienna
T803/461080-003 Moss
T804/461080-004 Berry
T805/461080-005 Regatta

System—Maharam

100% wool
T901/461060-001 Chalk
T902/461060-002 Granite
T903/461060-003 Moss
T904/461060-004 Pollen
T905/461060-005 Sienna
T906/461060-006 Berry
T907/461060-007 Regatta
T908/461060-008 Coffee

Price Category H

Circles—Maharam

55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine
ZT05/458310-005 Charcoal

Crosspatch—Maharam

54" wide
75% rayon
25% polyester
ZS01/458920-001 Song
ZS02/458920-002 Fresh
ZS03/458920-003 Spring
ZS04/458920-004 Document
ZS05/458920-005 Primary
ZS06/458920-006 Circus
ZS07/458920-007 Weather
ZS08/458920-008 Grounded

Dot Pattern—Maharam

55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK03/458300-003 Brown
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Fresco—Luna Textiles

54" wide
39% rayon
36% polyester
25% cotton
TU01/PFS-518 Ocelot
TU02/PFS-212 Henna
TU03/PFS-975 Hazel
TU04/PFS-367 Verdure
TU05/PFS-116 Haile's Blue
TU06/PFS-207 Clementine
TU07/PFS-283 Pomegranate
TU08/PFS-712 Dapple
TU09/PFS-315 Moss
TU10/PFS-956 Ermine
TU11/PFS-943 Anemone

Murmur—Maharam

54" wide
45% wool
30% rayon
15% linen
5% polyester
5% nylon
TN01/457501-001 Glaze
TN02/457501-002 Shale
TN03/457501-003 Shadow
TN04/457501-004 Dawn
TN05/457501-005 Ember
TN06/457501-006 Ming
TN07/457501-007 Plum
TN08/457501-008 Dungaree
TN09/457501-009 Lago
TN10/457501-010 Mangrove

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles — Seating

continued

Price Category H

continued

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Application Chart—Systems

- Available
- 1 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
 - 2 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
 - 3 Not available on Action Office (AO®) or Prospects acoustical panels.
 - 4 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
 - 6 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
 - 8 Not available on Passage full-height screens.
 - 9 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
 - 10 Available only on tackboards.
 - 11 Available only on flipper doors except 54" and 60" wide.
 - 12 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

Price Category A																	
No fabrics available at this time.																	
Price Category B																	
TI__ Messenger			2		1	•	•	1	4	•	4	12	4	•	4	•	
Price Category C																	
TK__ Evolution		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12		•	4		
TS__ Flip	6	6	2	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TX__ Freehand			•	•		•	•			•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZR__ Frequency		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TT__ Parallel	6	6	•	•	•			•	4	•	4	12			4		
ZP__ Season		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZW__ Sonic	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
Price Category D																	
ZV__ Calligraph	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TV__ Constellation	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZZ__ Impression	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZX__ Luminescente	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	8	4	•	4		
ZU__ Redondo Panel	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TW__ Struttura		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger—Maharam

54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI02/458640-002	Patina
TI03/458640-003	Saffron
TI04/458640-004	Trail
TI05/458640-005	Moss
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI09/458640-009	Fidelity
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI11/458640-011	Pear
TI12/458640-012	Meadow
TI13/458640-013	Myrtle
TI14/458640-014	Sprout
TI15/458640-015	Jade
TI16/458640-016	Mystic
TI17/458640-017	Gingham
TI18/458640-018	Gaze
TI19/458640-019	Fresh
TI20/458640-020	Lime
TI21/458640-021	Sunlit
TI22/458640-022	Fizz
TI23/458640-023	Salient
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI26/458640-026	Plum
TI27/458640-027	Violet
TI28/458640-028	Noble

Price Category C

Evolution—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TK01/901020-001	Neutral
TK02/901020-002	Bran
TK03/901020-003	Log
TK04/901020-004	Lapis
TK05/901020-005	Loft

Flip—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TS01/901150-001	Tide
TS02/901150-002	Balance
TS03/901150-003	Echo
TS04/901150-004	Reflection
TS05/901150-005	Whirl

Freehand—Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

Frequency—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZR01/901030-001	Terra
ZR02/901030-002	Halo
ZR03/901030-003	Sylvan

Parallel—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT04/901180-004	Cress
TT05/901180-005	Amber
TT06/901180-006	Avocado
TT07/901180-007	Milori
TT08/901180-008	Smoke
TT09/901180-009	Ocher
TT10/901180-010	Boa
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT12/901180-012	Carbon

Season—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZP01/901040-001	Tortoise
ZP02/901040-002	Creek
ZP03/901040-003	Aqua
ZP04/901040-004	Ashlar
ZP05/901040-005	Pacific
ZP06/901040-006	Raven

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Systems

continued

Price Category C

continued

Price Category D

Sonic—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

Calligraph—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZV01/HCL-125	Champagne
ZV02/HCL-156	Stone
ZV03/HCL-130	Sterling
ZV04/HCL-167	Tourmaline
ZV05/HCL-144	Dove
ZV06/HCL-125R	Shell
ZV07/HCL-156R	Sahara
ZV08/HCL-130R	Fog
ZV09/HCL-167R	Cardamom
ZV10/HCL-144R	Platinum

Constellation—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TV01/LCT-120	Ash
TV02/LCT-121	Bamboo
TV03/LCT-159	Thistle
TV04/LCT-177	Wicker
TV05/LCT-197	Anthracite
TV06/LCT-118	Laurel
TV07/LCT-102	Cadet
TV08/LCT-101	Lava

Impression—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZZ01/LIM-641	Rizo
ZZ02/LIM-642	Argento
ZZ03/LIM-643	Karbo
ZZ04/LIM-644	Ottone
ZZ05/LIM-645	Herbo
ZZ06/LIM-646	Bazo
ZZ07/LIM-641R	Crema
ZZ08/LIM-642R	Zinco
ZZ09/LIM-643R	Peltro
ZZ10/LIM-644R	Dorato
ZZ11/LIM-645R	Pisello
ZZ12/LIM-646R	Nevoso

Luminescente—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

Redondo Panel—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZU01/M2R-701	Chai
ZU02/M2R-702	Dogwood
ZU03/M2R-703	Plata
ZU04/M2R-704	Pigeon
ZU05/M2R-705	Matcha
ZU06/M2R-706	Green Tea
ZU07/M2R-707	Sprout
ZU08/M2R-708	Lead
ZU09/M2R-709	Pepper
ZU10/M2R-701R	Marzipan
ZU11/M2R-702R	Mink
ZU12/M2R-703R	Moon Glow
ZU13/M2R-704R	Nightfall
ZU14/M2R-705R	Pence
ZU15/M2R-706R	Reed
ZU16/M2R-707R	Citron
ZU17/M2R-708R	Brass
ZU18/M2R-709R	Shadow

Struttura—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

10-Day or Less Order Information

10-Day or Less Program

10-day or less products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple West Michigan manufacturing facilities. These include, Holland, Spring Lake, and Zeeland. Orders will be shipped within 10 business days or less from date of Herman Miller acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedures

1. Please place orders through Order Manager.
2. Orders must be clearly marked “10-day or less program” and include only 10 day or less products. Orders not marked this way will be processed under standard lead times. Orders for standard lead times must be placed on a separate purchase order.
3. Only fabrics and finishes in this price book are available through the 10-day or less program.
4. For any 10-day or less project over \$250,000 list price, please contact your Customer Care representative within 48 hours of order entry to reserve lead-time.
5. For more information, contact your Customer Care representative toll free: 877 464 4681.

Shipments/Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Change and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

Products listed below are available through the 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Program and are subject to the finishes and fabrics listed in the current *10-Day or Less Program Price Book* and also available on the GSA Systems Schedule.

160-1	Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series
161-1	
162-1	
163-1	
73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer
9M100	Movable Divider
9M300	
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel
A1131.	Acoustical Panel
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector
A1250.	Finished End
A1259.	Structural Finished End
A1260.	Spacer
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit
A1355.	
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit
A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit
A1921.	
A1922.	
A1923.	
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit
A1925.	Panel Conversion Dowel Kit
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End
A2381.	C-Leg
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket (package of 4)
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface
A3210.	B-Style Shelf
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf
A3312.	B-Style Flipper Door
A3313.	

A3352.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit
A3353.	
A3410.	B-Style Tackboard
A3510.	B-Style Marker Board
A3610.	Tool Bar
A3615.	Rail Tile
A3910.	Component Brace (package of 6)
A4111.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table
A4113.	Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
A4120.	Squared-Edge Round Table
AE111	Work Chair
AE112	
AE113	
AE122	
AE123	
AE900	Arm Kit
AE900	Lumbar Kit
AM121	Work Chair
AM122	
AM123	
AM900	Adjustable Arm Kit
AO120.	Fabric-Covered Panel
AO125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel
AO131.	Acoustical Panel
AO190.	Door Panel
AO210.	Wall Start
AO213.	Wall Strip
AO215.	Draw Rod
AO219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height
AO220.	2-Way 90° Connector
AO230.	3-Way 90° Connector
AO240.	4-Way 90° Connector
AO250.	Finished End
AO251.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel
AO259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector
AO260.	Spacer
AO291.	Wall Fastener
AO332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry
AO362.	Trim Cover, Connector
AO363.	Trim Cover, Finished End
AO380.	Cable Management Assembly
AO382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended
AO385.	Door Panel Cable Management
AO417.	Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface
AO420.	Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface
AO421.	Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

AO432.	Work Surface Support Panel
AO450.	Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface
AO451.	Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface
AO452.	Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula
AO460.	Transaction Surface Support
AO461.	
AO463.	
AO464.	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height
AO520.	A-Style Shelf
AO522.	A-Style Storage/Display Shelf
AO535.	Coat Hook (package of 6)
AO550.	A-Style Flipper Door
AO560.	A-Style Flipper Door Unit
AO610.	A-Style Tackboard
AO630.	A-Style Marker Board
AO710.	Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table
AO712.	
AO715.	Radiused-Edge Round Table
AO717.	Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
E1109.	Frame
E1110.	
E1112.	Stacking Frame
E1120.	Draw Rod
E1130.	Wall Strip
E1131.	Tile Adapter (package of 2)
E1210.	Wall Start
E1220.	2-Way 90° Connector
E1220.	2-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1222.	Spacer
E1222.	Spacer Stacking Connector
E1230.	3-Way 90° Connector
E1230.	3-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1240.	4-Way 90° Connector
E1240.	4-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1250.	Finished End
E1251.	Finished End, Change of Height
E1267.	Monorail
E1270.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover
E1271.	Spacer Connector Cover
E1272.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover
E1293.	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height
E1294.	
E1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)
E1322.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
E1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit
E1325.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1331.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect
E1341.	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit
E1342.	Pass-Through Harness, Frame
E1354.	Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit
E1355.	
E1356.	Pass-Through Harness, Connector (package of 5)
E1357.	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit
E1370.	Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit (package of 5)
E1411.	Glazed Window Tile
E1420.	Face Tile
E1422.	Tackable Tile
E1423.	Acoustical Tile
E1425.	Rail Tile
E1426.	Marker Tile
E1427.	Perforated Tool Tile
E1432.	Cable Access Tile
E1433.	Cable Channel Tile
E1440.	Open Tile
E1441.	Perforated Tile, Squares
E1442.	Perforated Tile, Dots
E1444.	Open Tile, Squared Stile
E1490.	Replacement Cover (package of 6)
E2110.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, No Trough
E2135.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, No Trough
E2210.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Trough
E2232.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Trough
E2246.	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Trough
E2265.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula, with Trough
E2280.	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides
E2281.	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides
E2310.	Bullnose Rectangular Work Surface
E2332.	Bullnose Corner Work Surface
E2346.	Bullnose Concave Corner Work Surface
E2365.	Bullnose Round-End Peninsula
E2810.	Oval Transaction Surface
E3110.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit
E3130.	E-Style Shelf
E3133.	
E3212.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit
E3217.	B-Style Flipper Door
E3230.	B-Style Shelf
E3231.	
E3232.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf
E3610.	Tool Bar

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

E3611.	Tool Rail
E3920.	Coat Hook
E9002.	E-Style Flipper Door
EE122	Work Chair
EE123	
EE900	Adjustable Arm Kit
EN122	Work Chair
EN123	
EN500	Side Chair, Sled Base
EN900	Adjustable Arm Kit
F16-1	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
F19P-	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
FAA10.	Drawer Divider, Pedestal
FAF10.	F-Front Stationary Pedestal
FAF11.	F-Front Mobile Pedestal
FAF12.	F-Front Suspended Pedestal
FAF13.	F-Front Support Pedestal
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender (package of 6)
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer (package of 6)
G1313.	Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet
G1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor
G1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet
G2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge
G2092.	Bullnose Corner Wedge
G5010.	Pencil Drawer
G5112.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal
G5120.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal
G5121.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal
G5130.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal
G5131.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal
G5150.	B-Front Support Pedestal
G5151.	
G5911.	Stationery Divider, Pedestal
G5912.	Utility Tray, Pedestal
G5913.	File Converter, Pedestal (package of 4)
G5914.	File Compressor (package of 4)
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6132.	Utility Task Light
G6133.	
G7000.	Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail
G7110.	Paper Tray
G7120.	Vertical Tray
G7130.	Diagonal Tray
G7141.	File Holder

G7142.	Hanging File Holder
G7210.	Organizer Tray
G7212.	Storage Tray
G7233.	Pencil Holder
G7310.	Mini-Shelf
G7315.	Display Tray
G7320.	Rail Divider
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled (package of 8)
G7416.	Disk Holder
G7420.	Bundle Clip
G7421.	Document Gripper
G7522.	Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display
G7715.	Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable
G7724.	Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support
G7727.	Keyboard Support
G7740.	Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached
G7790.	Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray
G7812.	CPU Holder, Mobile
G7813.	CPU Holder
K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
M1100.	Scooter® Stand
M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal
M19P--	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal
PA1LA.	Corner Desk Module
PA1LC.	
PA1LE.	
PA2LA.	Extended Corner Desk Module
PA2LC.	
PA2LE.	
PB1LA.	Rectangular Desk Module
PB1LC.	
PB1LE.	
PC2LA.	Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module
PC2LC.	
PC2LE.	
PD110.	D-Shaped Work Surface
PE121.	Oval Mobile Table
PG210.	Power Entry, Direct Connect
PG310.	Power Harness
PG320.	Power Jumper
PH200.	Stackable Screen
PH210.	Arc Screen
PH211.	
PJ100.	Flipper Door Unit
PJ110.	Corner Flipper Door Unit
PJ500.	Shelf

10-Day or Less Lead-Time
Product List *continued*

Appendix: 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

PJ510.	Corner Shelf
PL100.	Height-Adjustment Filler Kit
PL290.	Back Panel Removal Tool
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal
WC111	Multipurpose Chair
WC121	
WC410	Stacking Chair
WC420	

Proprietary Textiles—10-Day Seating

Price Category 1

Echelon

54" wide
100% polyester
3S01 Cinder
3S04 Tomato
3S12 Copenhagen
3S14 Aubergine
3S15 Forest
3S17 Bacchus
3S18 Chestnut
3S20 Black

FLEXNET™

69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Pellicle®

69% elastomeric
30% polyester
1% nylon
3D01 Carbon
3D02 Lead

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z09 Exposure

Price Category 2

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold

Hopsak 2™

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8D03 Ember
8D07 Cactus
8D08 Forest
8D09 Blue Medium
8D10 Ultramarine Dark
8D11 Pool
8D12 Port
8D15 Medium Taupe
8D16 Charcoal
8D17 Black

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A03 Rattan
3A12 Cork

Square Peg

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3B03 Bronze
3B05 Onyx

Price Category 3

Iota™

54" wide
100% polyester
3202 Dapple Grey
3203 Soft Saffron
3209 Heath
3210 Grotto Blue
3211 Laurel
3212 Marsh Ice
3215 Oxford
3216 Bordeaux
3218 Meringue
3221 Regalia
3222 Carmine
3223 Asphalt

Wickendon

54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Price Category 4

Farmland

Perspectives® Collection

knit to size
100% polyester
3L01 Spinach
3L02 Bluegrass
3L03 Huckleberry
3L05 Black Cherry
3L10 Stone

Terrain

Perspectives Collection

knit to size
100% polyester
3N04 Blueberry
3N08 Beet
3N13 Pumice
3N15 Thunder
3N16 Black

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles— Systems

Price Category 1

Grasscloth

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2I01 Silver Birch
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro

Infusion

54" wide
100% polyester
5B01 Tint
5B02 Iron
5B03 Ginseng
5B04 Fennel
5B05 Pollen
5B08 Blue Spray

Penumbra

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
1Z01 Janus
1Z02 Phoebe
1Z07 Titania

Prairie

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6E01 Bobolink
6E02 Silver Maple
6E03 Antelope
6E04 Prairie Dog
6E05 Tumbleweed
6E06 Wild Oat
6E07 Thicket
6E08 Milkweed
6E09 Butterfly Weed
6E10 Blue Stem
6E11 Purple Coneflower

Resonance

66" wide
100% polyester
5T01 Fossil
5T03 Graphite
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T22 Marsh
5T27 Cloud
5T30 Honey
5T33 Black Plum
5T36 Lavender
5T40 Emerald

Silkworm

66" wide
100% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M04 Tussah

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z09 Exposure

Tango

66" wide
100% polyester
7K01 Tequila
7K02 Pecan
7K03 Bongo
7K04 Salsa
7K05 Pistachio
7K06 Flamingo
7K07 Dip
7K08 Glide

Price Category 2

Aggregate

66" wide
100% polyester
5E03 Shale
5E04 Mineral
5E05 Lichen
5E06 Parchment
5E07 Straw
5E14 Sulphur
5E19 Aster
5E20 Moonstone

Avalon

66" wide
100% polyester
7J01 Beothuk
7J02 Terra Nova
7J03 Fog
7J04 Northern Lights
7J05 Cliff Grey
7J06 Freshwater
7J07 Harbour
7J08 Cloud

Birch Bark

66" wide
100% polyester
5N01 Foxglove
5N02 Fog
5N06 Parchment
5N07 Straw
5N16 Bird Nest
5N17 Driftwood

Crackle

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5R01 Rabbit
5R02 Moth
5R03 Opossum
5R04 Snake
5R05 Grasshopper
5R06 Mole

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold

Luminary

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2U01 Shimmer
2U05 Glow
2U07 Flicker

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A03 Rattan
3A09 Zin
3A12 Cork

Thatch

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5Q01 Dogwood
5Q02 Cottonwood
5Q03 Sycamore
5Q04 Bamboo
5Q05 Palm
5Q06 Cedar

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles— Systems *continued*

Price Category 2 *continued*

Tressel	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4X01 Atmosphere	
4X02 Latte	
4X03 Lava	
4X04 Froth	
4X06 Honey White	
4X07 Tarnished Brass	

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701 Vapor Grey	
4702 Oyster Grey	
4703 Yellow Flax	
4712 Pearl Ash	
4713 Desert Veil	
4714 Frosty Morn	
4717 Hedge Row	
4719 Denim Blue	

Momentum	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4801 Vapor Grey	
4802 Oyster Grey	
4803 Yellow Flax	
4812 Pearl Ash	
4813 Desert Veil	
4814 Frosty Morn	
4817 Hedge Row	
4819 Denim Blue	

Wickendon	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5K01 Morning Glory	
5K02 Jasmine	
5K03 English Ivy	
5K04 Woodbine	
5K05 Grapevine	
5K06 Fig	
5K07 Sweet Autumn	
5K08 Trumpet Vine	

Woodruff	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4Y15 Orbit	
4Y18 Realm	
4Y20 Statue	
4Y22 Sterling	
4Y24 Steely Blue	
4Y26 Sprout	
4Y30 Spark	

Price Category 4

Flannel	
66" wide	
100% wool	
6403 Blue Medium	
6409 Inner Tone	
6415 Pewter	
6439 Feather	
6440 Beach	
6448 Rain Cloud	
6449 Dusk	
6450 Resort	
6453 River	
6454 Vineyard	

Iota™	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3202 Dapple Grey	
3203 Soft Saffron	
3209 Heath	
3210 Grotto Blue	
3211 Laurel	
3212 Marsh Ice	
3215 Oxford	
3216 Bordeaux	
3218 Meringue	
3221 Regalia	
3222 Carmine	
3223 Asphalt	

Index by Product Name

Seating	
Adjustable Arm Kit	page(s) 28, 35, 41
Arm Kit	12
Caper® Cart	47
Footring	37
Frame Applique	14
Lumbar Kit	11, 27
Multipurpose Chair	43
PostureFit™ Support	10
Side Chair	9
Side Chair, Sled Base	24
Stacking Chair	45
Stool	21, 33
Work Chair	5, 15, 18, 30, 38
Supplemental Products	
Arch	page(s) 193
Armature	208
B-Front Mobile Pedestal	214
B-Front Stationary Pedestal	212
B-Front Support Pedestal	217
B-Front Suspended Pedestal	216
Binder Shelf	198
Bookshelf	157
Bookshelf Divider	159
Bullnose Corner Wedge	174
Bundle Clip	204
C-Style Flipper Door	233
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	231
C-Style Shelf	235
CPU Holder	176
CPU Holder, Mobile	183
Diagonal Tray	190
Disk Holder	194
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	246
Display Stand	160
Display Tray	201
Document Gripper	205
Document Stand	209
Drawer Divider, Pedestal	226
Energy-Efficient Task Light	238
F-Front Mobile Pedestal	220
F-Front Stationary Pedestal	218
F-Front Support Pedestal	224
F-Front Suspended Pedestal	222
File Compressor	230
File Converter, Pedestal	229

File Holder	191
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	170
Flipper Door Back Panel	237
Fluorescent Task Light	249
Folding Screen	151
Form Tray, Metal	187
Freestanding Palm Rest	180
Freestanding Task Light	254
Halogen Task Light	251
Hanger Peg	207
Hanging File Holder	192
Keyboard Support	164
Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable	166
Lumisoft Task Light	240
Marker/Eraser Pouch	161
Message Holder	203
Mini-Shelf	199
Mini-Tackboard	202
Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	175
Monitor Lift	182
Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached	168
Mouse Tray, Work Surface Attached	171
Organizer Tray	196
Overlay Surface	181
Palm Rest, Input Device Platform	178
Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray	169
Panel-Mounted Task Light	247
Paper Tray	186
Paper Tray, Perforated	188
Pavo Portable Task Light	253, 255
Pencil Drawer	152
Pencil Drawer, Metal	153
Pencil Holder	195
Phone Tray	210
Pullout Surface	185
Rail Divider	200
Satchel	154
Scooter® Stand	179
Scooter® Stand with Input Device Platform	177
Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support	162
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	172
Stationery Divider, Pedestal	227
Storage Tray	197
Tape Dispenser	206
Telephone Tray	211
Transaction Surface Task Light	245

Index by Product Name *continued*

Utility Task Light	242
Utility Tray, Pedestal	228
Vertical Tray	189
Work Surface-Attached Shelf	155
Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	184
Zone Distribution Cabinet	256

Tables

Access Post	page(s) 93
Add-On Power Access	94
Add-On Voice/Data Access	95
Arch	108
Bundle Clip	118
Cable Manager	91
Contoured-Edge Bean-Shaped Table	77
Contoured-Edge Bowed Table	71
Contoured-Edge Oval Table	73
Contoured-Edge Rectangular Table	75
Contoured-Edge Round Table	69
Diagonal Tray	106
Disk Holder	109
Display Tray	115
Document Gripper	119
File Holder	107
Formcoat® Bean-Shaped Table	86
Formcoat® Bowed Table	80
Formcoat® Oval Table	82
Formcoat® Rectangular Table	84
Formcoat® Round Table	79
Formcoat® Teardrop Table	87
Freestanding Task Light	98
Hanger Peg	121
Message Holder	117
Mini-Shelf	113
Mini-Tackboard	116
Modesty Panel	90
Organizer Tray	111
Oval Table	131
Paper Tray	104
Pavo Portable Task Light	99
Pebble Table	89
Pencil Holder	110
Rail Divider	114
Rectangular Table	137
Round Table	122, 127, 141
Scooter® Stand	101
Scooter® Stand with Input Device Platform	100

Soft Screen	96
Square Table	125, 144
Squared-Edge Bean-Shaped Table	63
Squared-Edge Bowed Table	54
Squared-Edge Oval Table	57
Squared-Edge Rectangular Table	60
Squared-Edge Round Table	51
Squared-Edge Teardrop Table	66
Storage Tray	112
Tape Dispenser	120
Teardrop Table	147
Tool Rail, Wing Table	92, 102
Tool Tray	97, 103
Vertical Tray	105
Wing Table	88

Index by Product Number

AE111	Work Chair	page(s) 5
AE112		
AE113		
AE121		
AE122		
AE123		
AE500	Side Chair	9
AE900	Arm Kit	12
AE900	Lumbar Kit	11
AE905	PostureFit™ Support	10
AE910	Frame Applique	14
AM111	Work Chair	38
AM112		
AM113		
AM121		
AM122		
AM123		
AM900	Adjustable Arm Kit	41
DB280.	Teardrop Table	147
DL301.	Squared-Edge Round Table	51
DL302.	Contoured-Edge Round Table	69
DL303.	Formcoat® Round Table	79
DL321.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table	60
DL322.	Contoured-Edge Rectangular Table	75
DL323.	Formcoat® Rectangular Table	84
DL341.	Squared-Edge Oval Table	57
DL342.	Contoured-Edge Oval Table	73
DL343.	Formcoat® Oval Table	82
DL351.	Squared-Edge Bean-Shaped Table	63
DL352.	Contoured-Edge Bean-Shaped Table	77
DL353.	Formcoat® Bean-Shaped Table	86
DL361.	Squared-Edge Bowed Table	54
DL362.	Contoured-Edge Bowed Table	71
DL363.	Formcoat® Bowed Table	80
DL381.	Squared-Edge Teardrop Table	66
DL383.	Formcoat® Teardrop Table	87
DM150.	Soft Screen	96
DM300.	Wing Table	88
DM310.	Pebble Table	89
DM390.	Modesty Panel	90
DM600.	Access Post	93
DM610.	Add-On Power Access	94
DM611.	Add-On Voice/Data Access	95
DM690.	Cable Manager	91
DM710.	Tool Rail, Wing Table	92, 102

EE121	Work Chair	30
EE122		
EE123		
EE711	Stool	33
EE721		
EE900	Adjustable Arm Kit	35
EE900	Footring	37
EN122	Work Chair	18
EN123		
EN500	Side Chair, Sled Base	24
EN711	Stool	21
EN712		
EN713		
EN721		
EN722		
EN723		
EN900	Adjustable Arm Kit	28
EN900	Lumbar Kit	27
ET102	Round Table	122
ET105	Square Table	125
ET107	Round Table	141
ET108		
ET109		
ET110		
ET111		
ET112	Square Table	144
ET113		
ET114		
ET122	Round Table	127
ET123		
ET124		
ET125		
ET127		
ET129		
ET131		
ET142	Rectangular Table	137
ET143		
ET144		
ET145		
ET147		

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

ET149	Oval Table	131
ET150		
ET151		
ET152		
ET153		
ET155		
ET156		
ET157		
ET158		
ET160		
ET161		
ET162		
ET164		
ET166		
ET168		
ET170		
ET187	Rectangular Table	137
ET188		
ET189		
ET302	Round Table	122
ET307	Round Table	141
ET308		
ET309		
FAA10.	Drawer Divider, Pedestal	226
FAF10.	F-Front Stationary Pedestal	218
FAF11.	F-Front Mobile Pedestal	220
FAF12.	F-Front Suspended Pedestal	222
FAF13.	F-Front Support Pedestal	224
G1110.	Folding Screen	151
G1360.	Zone Distribution Cabinet	256
G2090.	Pullout Surface	185
G2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	172
G2092.	Bullnose Corner Wedge	174
G5010.	Pencil Drawer	152
G5012.	Pencil Drawer, Metal	153
G5110.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal	212
G5111.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal	214
G5112.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal	216
G5120.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal	212
G5121.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal	214
G5130.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal	212
G5131.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal	214
G5142.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal	216
G5150.	B-Front Support Pedestal	217
G5151.		

G5171.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal	216
G5172.		
G5911.	Stationery Divider, Pedestal	227
G5912.	Utility Tray, Pedestal	228
G5913.	File Converter, Pedestal	229
G5914.	File Compressor	230
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	238
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6132.	Utility Task Light	242
G6133.		
G6134.		
G6135.		
G6140.	Lumisoft Task Light	240
G6141.		
G6142.		
G6143.		
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	246
G6220.	Transaction Surface Task Light	245
G6221.		
G6232.	Panel-Mounted Task Light	247
G6233.		
G6420.	Pavo Portable Task Light	99, 253, 255
G6440.	Freestanding Task Light	98, 254
G6451.	Fluorescent Task Light	249
G6452.	Halogen Task Light	251
G7000.	Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	184
G7110.	Paper Tray	104, 186
G7111.	Form Tray, Metal	187
G7112.	Paper Tray, Perforated	188
G7120.	Vertical Tray	105, 189
G7130.	Diagonal Tray	106, 190
G7141.	File Holder	107, 191
G7142.	Hanging File Holder	192
G7149.	Hanger Peg	121, 207
G7150.	Arch	108, 193
G7210.	Organizer Tray	111, 196
G7211.	Tool Tray	97, 103
G7212.	Storage Tray	112, 197
G7230.	Marker/Eraser Pouch	161
G7231.	Satchel	154
G7233.	Pencil Holder	110, 195
G7310.	Mini-Shelf	113, 199
G7311.	Work Surface-Attached Shelf	155
G7312.	Binder Shelf	198
G7313.	Display Stand	160

Index by Product Number *continued*

G7314. Bookshelf	157
G7315. Display Tray	115, 201
G7320. Rail Divider	114, 200
G7332. Bookshelf Divider	159
G7410. Mini-Tackboard	116, 202
G7411. Message Holder	117, 203
G7414. Tape Dispenser	120, 206
G7416. Disk Holder	109, 194
G7420. Bundle Clip	118, 204
G7421. Document Gripper	119, 205
G7510. Armature	208
G7522. Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	175
G7610. Document Stand	209
G7630. Telephone Tray	211
G7631. Phone Tray	210
G7708. Scooter® Stand with Input Device Platform	100, 177
G7715. Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable	166
G7724. Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support	162
G7727. Keyboard Support	164
G7730. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	170
G7731. Overlay Surface	181
G7740. Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached	168
G7742. Mouse Tray, Work Surface Attached	171
G7790. Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray	169
G7791. Freestanding Palm Rest	180
G7792. Palm Rest, Input Device Platform	178
G7812. CPU Holder, Mobile	183
G7813. CPU Holder	176
M1100. Scooter® Stand	101, 179
MR111 Work Chair	15
MR112	
MR113	
MR121	
MR122	
MR123	
NP494. Monitor Lift	182
NP495.	
WC111 Multipurpose Chair	43
WC121	
WC410 Stacking Chair	45
WC420	
WC904 Caper® Cart	47
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	233
X3730. C-Style Shelf	235
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	231
X3790. Flipper Door Back Panel	237

